# **RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

website: Fiscal Resources Committee

<u>Agenda for <mark>Thursday, May 2</mark>4, 2018</u>

1:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m.

<mark>Santa Ana Room</mark>

- 1. Welcome
- 2. State/District Budget Update Hardash
  - Governor's May Revise
  - LAO May Revision Analysis
  - CCCCO May Revise Update
  - CCFC Governor Issues May Revision, No New Facilities Projects Funded
  - CCLC League Summary of the Governor's 2018-19 May Revision & CC Budget Proposal
  - DOF Estimates of New Funding Formula
  - DOF Factors of New Funding Formula
  - DOF May Revise Formula Simulation May 15, 2018
  - SSC New CalPERS School Employer Rates Released
  - SSC LAO Analyzes Governor's Apprenticeship Proposal
  - SSC Budget Subcommittees Discuss Funding Formula Proposal
  - SSC FY 2018-19, the Statutory COLA is Estimated to Be 2.71%
  - SSC Chancellor's Office Sends Formula Recommendations to the Department of Finance
  - SSC CalSTRS Unfunded Liability Increase
  - SSC May Revision Proposes Flat Funding in 2018-19
  - SSC Initial Impressions From the Governor's 2018-19 May Revision Proposal
  - SSC An Overview of the 18-19 Governor's May Revision
  - SSC Estimates of Out-Years COLAs
  - SSC Additional Details Emerge on the Proposed Funding Formula
  - SSC LAO Releases Analysis of the Governor's May Revision Education Proposals
- 3. 2018/19 Proposed Tentative Budget Recommendation to District Council
  - Cuts Recap
- 4. Reconvene FRC Subcommittee to Review and Update the District's BAM based on New State Student-Centered Funding Formula
- 5. Informational Handouts
  - District-wide expenditure report link: <u>https://intranet.rsccd.edu</u>
  - Vacant Funded Position List as of May 17, 2018
  - Measure "Q" Project Cost Summary as of April 30, 2018
  - Monthly Cash Flow Summary as of April 30, 2018
  - <u>SAC Planning and Budget Committee Agendas and Minutes</u>
  - <u>SCC Budget Committee Agendas and Minutes</u>
- 6. Approval of FRC Minutes April 18, 2018
- 7. Other

Next FRC Committee Meeting: (Executive Conference Room #114 1:30 pm – 3:00 pm) July 3, 2018 (Tuesday)

The mission of the Rancho Santiago Community College District is to provide quality educational programs and services that address the needs of our diverse students and communities.

#### **STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

### CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

1102 Q STREET, SUITE 4400 SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6549 (916) 322-4005 http://www.cccco.edu





#### MEMORANDUM

| DATE: | May 11, 2018  |
|-------|---|
| TO:   | California Community Colleges Stakeholders  |
| FROM: | Christian Osmeña, Vice Chancellor for College Finance and Facilities Planning<br>Laura Metune, Vice Chancellor for External Relations |
| RE:   | Governor's May Revision of the 2018-19 State Budget   |
|       |   |

Earlier this morning, Governor Brown released his May Revision of the budget for the 2018-19 fiscal year (including revisions to appropriations for the 2016-17 and 2017-18 fiscal years).

The May Revision represents good progress for the California Community Colleges, reflecting modest growth that builds on the substantial increases in funding included in the Governor's Budget. These resources will allow our system to accelerate the progress we are already making toward the goals included in the Vision for Success. Further, the proposed amendments respond well to feedback our office has received from many stakeholders over the last four months, especially with regard to the significant proposals in the Governor's Budget. Specifically:

- **Funding Formula**—On Monday, Chancellor Oakley formally transmitted recommendations to the Department of Finance on changes to the funding model for the California Community Colleges. We think the recommendations appropriately balance the Chancellor's commitment to equity, the system's focus on student success, and the need to provide districts with time to transition. We appreciate that the May Revision largely reflects those recommendations. If enacted, we are confident that the Governor's proposal would bring our system closer to achieving the Vision for Success.
- Online College—The May Revision includes several changes in the design of the new online community college to respond to feedback about how the college would operate as part of the system. Most significantly, the May Revision proposes to maintain the online college under the authority of the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, rather than establish a new entity for these purposes. Further, it clarifies how collective bargaining would be administered; specifically, the Board of Governors would designate an existing community college district to establish a collective bargaining agreement that would apply to the represented employees of the online college.

Table 1 displays our office's initial summary of proposals included in the May Revision and compares them to the proposals included in the Governor's January budget. Table 2 compares the Chancellor's recommendations on the funding formula to both the Governor's January budget and May Revision proposals.

Over the next month, the Governor and the Legislature will work rapidly to enact a final budget, with a June 15 deadline for the Legislature to pass a budget for consideration by the Governor and a July 1 start to the new fiscal year. We expect budget subcommittees in both houses of the Legislature to hear the Governor's May Revision proposals next week, with votes to create the houses' versions of the budget shortly thereafter. The conference committee on the budget, which resolves differences between the houses' budgets, is expected to begin its deliberations by the end of the month. At the same time, the Governor and legislative leaders will begin their negotiations in earnest.

The Chancellor's Office will work to inform these discussions consistent with the priorities of the Board of Governors and the Chancellor and our understanding of the system's needs. Please feel free to reach out with comments and feedback.

#### Attachments:

Table 1—Initial Comparison of Governor's Budget and May Revision Table 2—Comparison of Chancellor's Recommendations on Funding Formula and Governor's Proposals

| Торіс          | <b>2018-19 Governor's Budget</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the 2017-18 Budget Act.)   | <b>2018-19 May Revision</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the Governor's Budget.)   |
|----------------|--|--|
| Proposition 98 | <ul> <li>Totals—Reflects a minimum guarantee of \$78.3 billion (\$54.5 billion General Fund and \$23.8 billion local property taxes) for 2018-19.</li> <li>"Tests"—Calculates the Proposition 98 minimum guarantee in 2016-17 and 2018-19 using "Test 3" (which generally grows funding based on changes in General Fund revenues and school attendance) and in 2017-18 using "Test 2" (which grows funding based on changes in per capita personal income and school attendance).</li> <li>Split—Proposes appropriations with a "split" (between K-12 and community college appropriations) of 10.99 percent in 2016-17 and 10.93 percent in 2017-18 and 2018-19. (The split is calculated after the total amount of Proposition 98 appropriations is reduced by appropriations for adult education, the Governor's proposed K-12 Strong Workforce program, and other agencies.)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li><i>Totals</i>—Reflects a minimum guarantee of \$78.4 billion (\$55 billion General Fund and \$23.4 billion local property taxes) for 2018-19.</li> <li>Over the three-year budget window, compared to the Governor's January budget, adds \$727 million, with \$252 million in 2016-17, \$407 million in 2017-18, and \$68 million in 2018-19.</li> <li>(Under the Governor's budgeting approach, increases in the past and current years are generally considered available only for one-time purposes.)</li> <li><i>"Tests"</i>—Calculates the minimum guarantee in 2016-17 using "Test 3" and in 2017-18 and 2018-19 using "Test 2."</li> <li><i>Split</i>—Proposes appropriations with an effective split of 10.93 percent in 2016-17, 2017-18, and 2018-19.</li> <li><i>Certification</i>—Begins the process by which the Director of Finance, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Chancellor certify actual data for the prior fiscal year pursuant to existing law related to Proposition 98.</li> </ul> |

| Торіс                                       | <b>2018-19 Governor's Budget</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the 2017-18 Budget Act.)   | <b>2018-19 May Revision</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the Governor's Budget.)   |
|---|--|--|
| General Apportionment                       | <ul> <li>Proposes total funds of \$7.1 billion for the general apportionment.</li> <li>Compared to 2017-18, reflects policy changes for the following: <ul> <li>Increase of \$175 million to support new funding formula.</li> <li>Increase of \$161.2 million for cost-of-living adjustment (2.51 percent).</li> <li>Increase of \$60 million for enrollment growth (1 percent).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Also makes various other workload budget adjustments to reflect revised estimates of enrollment and offsetting revenues.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Proposes total funds of \$7.1 billion for the general apportionment, including implementation of the funding formula proposed in the Governor's Budget.</li> <li>Compared to the Governor's Budget, reflects: <ul> <li>Increase of \$11.9 million based on revised cost-of-living adjustment (2.71 percent).</li> <li>Decrease of \$300,000 based on revised estimate of costs of enrollment growth (1 percent).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Also makes various other workload budget adjustments to reflect revised estimates of enrollment and offsetting revenues.</li> <li>Also adds \$104 million one-time in 2018-19 to provide discretionary resources so that all districts receive, in 2018-19, total resources of at least their 2017-18 totals adjusted by 2.71 percent.</li> </ul> |
| Funding Formula and<br>Categorical Programs | See Table 2 for more details on the funding formula, categor   | rical programs, and related issues.  |

# Table 1—Initial Comparison of Governor's Budget and May Revision

| Торіс          | <b>2018-19 Governor's Budget</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the 2017-18 Budget Act.)  | <b>2018-19 May Revision</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the Governor's Budget.)   |
|----------------|---|--|
| Online College | <ul> <li>Includes a total of \$120 million (\$100 million one-time and \$20 million ongoing) for a new online community college.</li> <li>Establishes the college within a new community college district under a newly-established, independent governing board.</li> <li>College would offer accessible, flexible, and high-quality online courses and programs with student supports. The college would be designed to avoid impacts on enrollment at the existing community colleges, because it would offer programs for working adults not currently accessing postsecondary education.</li> <li>In April, the Chancellor's Office announced that, if the college is approved, the first program pathway would serve working adults who want additional skills and credentials in the field of medical coding.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Retains total funding of \$120 million.</li> <li>Amends the trailer bill as follows: <ul> <li>Governance—Instead establishes the college under the authority of the Board of Governors.</li> <li>Collective Bargaining—Requires the Board of Governors to contract with a community college district for the purposes of collective bargaining pursuant to the Educational Employment Relations Act.</li> <li>Delivery—Adds provisions related to accessibility, reporting on outcomes, and dissemination of practices.</li> <li>Accreditation—Clarifies that the president would seek accreditation upon enrollment of the first students. Requires the Workforce Development Board and the Employment Development Department to certify labor market value of programs in interim period.</li> <li>Curriculum—Clarifies intent that online college create unique content and deliver it in a way that does not duplicate programs offered at other community colleges and the requires the college's faculty to review Online Education Initiative protocols for adoption as appropriate.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Announces that, if the college is approved, the college would also offer a pathway in IT support.</li> </ul> |

| Торіс   | <b>2018-19 Governor's Budget</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the 2017-18 Budget Act.)  | <b>2018-19 May Revision</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the Governor's Budget.)  |
|---|---|---|
| Deferred Maintenance and<br>Instructional Equipment | Includes \$275.2 million for deferred maintenance and instructional equipment program.  | Reduces the total amount for this program by \$131.7<br>million. (Therefore, a total of \$143.5 million would be<br>appropriated for these purposes in 2018-19). This change<br>reflects a shift in funds to instead provide one-time<br>discretionary funds as part of implementation of the new<br>funding formula, to support other one-time purposes, and to<br>account for changes in the Proposition 98 minimum<br>guarantee. |
| California College Promise<br>Program               | Includes \$46 million ongoing for implementation of the California College Promise Program.   | No change.  |
| Capital Outlay                                      | Includes \$45 million in Proposition 51 bond funds for five<br>new projects and 15 continuing projects. (The Board of<br>Governors had requested funding for 15 new projects and<br>15 continuing projects. One project has since been<br>withdrawn.) | No new proposals. However, in April, the Governor added \$5<br>million to add an additional phase for the new five projects<br>included in the January budget and to add the Imperial<br>Valley College project.  |

# Table 1—Initial Comparison of Governor's Budget and May Revision

| Table 1—Initial Comparison of Governor's Budget and May Revision |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Торіс  | 2018-19 Governor's Budget                                  | 2018-19 May Revision                                       |
|  | (Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals | (Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals |
|  | included in the 2017-18 Budget Act.)                       | included in the Governor's Budget.)                        |

### 

| Apprenticeship    | <ul> <li>Adds the following related to apprenticeship programs:</li> <li>\$30.6 million one-time for reimbursements for related and supplemental instruction (RSI) delivered in prior years.</li> <li>\$14 million ongoing to increase funded RSI hours in 2018-19.</li> <li>\$4 million ongoing to increased RSI rates to align with noncredit rate.</li> <li>Includes trailer bill language to authorize students enrolled in credit courses as part of apprenticeship programs to be included in FTES counts for purposes of general apportionment.</li> </ul> | Adds (1) \$5.9 million one-time to for reimbursement of RSI<br>delivered in prior years and (2) \$4.8 million ongoing to fund<br>revised estimate of RSI hours in 2018-19.  |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Financial Aid     | Consolidates Full-Time Student Success Grant and<br>Community College Completion Grant, with changes in<br>program design to increase grants for each additional unit of<br>enrollment (at 12, 13, 14, and 15 units). Consistent with the<br>existing programs, this new program would provide<br>additional funds to students who receive the Cal Grant B.<br>Adds \$32.9 million, which reflects combination of changes in<br>estimates of caseload and the additional benefits provided in<br>the new program.   | Adds \$7.8 million ongoing based on revised estimates of<br>caseload in the new program. Amends the program to not<br>require that a student have an educational plan as a<br>condition of receipt of the grant.<br>Separately, adds \$13.5 million one-time and \$5 million<br>ongoing for implementation of new financial aid system<br>improvements at the colleges. |
| Innovation Awards | Includes \$20 million one-time for program to encourage innovation in equity.   | No change.  |

# Table 1—Initial Comparison of Governor's Budget and May Revision

| Торіс  | <b>2018-19 Governor's Budget</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the 2017-18 Budget Act.)   | <b>2018-19 May Revision</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the Governor's Budget.)   |
|--|--|--|
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments   | Adds a total of \$7.3 million to reflect cost-of-living<br>adjustment of 2.51 percent for the Disabled Student<br>Programs and Services program, the Extended Opportunities<br>Programs and Services Program, the CalWORKs Program,<br>and the Child Care Tax Bailout Program. | Adds a total of \$581,000 to reflect revised cost-of-living<br>adjustment of 2.71 percent for the Disabled Student<br>Programs and Services program, the Extended Opportunities<br>Programs and Services Program, the CalWORKs Program,<br>and the Child Care Tax Bailout Program. |
| State Lottery  | Adds \$4.5 million in 2017-18 and \$4.3 million beginning in 2018-19 pursuant to revised estimates.  | No change.   |
| Certified Nurse Assistant<br>Programs                                | Adds \$2 million one-time to expand enrollment in certified nurse assistant training programs.   | No change.   |
| State Operations   | Adds \$2 million to support costs of additional positions at the Chancellor's Office. Also makes various workload adjustments.   | No change.   |
| Mandates Block Grant   | Adds \$810,000 to reflect cost-of-living adjustment of 2.51<br>percent for the mandates block grant and also reduces<br>funding by \$501,000 to reflect enrollment estimates.  | Adds \$110,000 for revised growth estimates and \$68,000 to reflect revised cost-of-living adjustment of 2.71 percent.   |
| Open Educational Resources   | No proposal.   | Adds \$6 million one-time for open educational resources.  |
| NextUp (Cooperating<br>Agencies Foster Youth<br>Educational Support) | No proposal.   | Adds \$5 million ongoing, which is expected to allow the program to expand to 20 colleges.   |
| Course Identification<br>Numbering System (C-ID)                     | No proposal.   | Adds \$685,000 one-time to support the course identification numbering system (C-ID).  |

| Торіс                            | <b>2018-19 Governor's Budget</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the 2017-18 Budget Act.)  | <b>2018-19 May Revision</b><br>(Adjustments displayed below are incremental to the totals<br>included in the Governor's Budget.) |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Adult Education                  | Adds \$20.5 million to reflect cost-of-living adjustment of<br>2.51 percent for the Adult Education Block Grant. Adds \$5<br>million for data system for use by Adult Education Block<br>Grant regional consortia members.                          | Adds \$1 million for Adult Education Block Grant to reflect<br>revised cost-of-living adjustment of 2.71 percent.                |
| K-12 Strong Workforce<br>Program | Adds \$212 million for a K-12 Strong Workforce Program,<br>which would be intended for local educational agencies to<br>improve and expand their career-technical education<br>programs in alignment with the existing Strong Workforce<br>Program. | Adds \$2 million to support the administrative costs borne by consortia as part of the proposed K-12 Strong Workforce Program.   |

| Issue   | Governor's January Budget   | Chancellor's Recommendation  | Governor's May Revision   |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Formula<br>Construction                             | Overall, determines rates for various<br>components of the formula by setting<br>a goal that, statewide, about half of<br>the funds would be spent on a Base<br>Grant, a quarter would be spent on a<br>Supplemental Grant, and a quarter<br>would be spent on a Student Success<br>Incentive Grant. (50-25-25 split.)<br>Some categories of FTES, including<br>FTES for incarcerated students and<br>FTES for high school students<br>admitted as special part-time or full-<br>time students, are funded at current<br>rates. | Overall, determines rates through a 60-20-<br>20 split, using the same three funding<br>elements.(Under this proposal, the third element<br>would function differently than the<br>Governor's proposal, because it would<br>provide "premiums" to districts based on<br>the success of high-needs students. More<br>detail is included below.)Retains proposal to fund specified<br>categories of FTES at current rates. Adds all<br>noncredit FTES—including CDCP<br>noncredit—as a category funded at current<br>rates. (Therefore, noncredit programs<br>would not be subject to new funding<br>model.) | Includes Chancellor's recommendation to<br>fund rates through a 60-20-20 split, using<br>the same three funding elements.<br>Includes Chancellor's recommendation to<br>fund specified categories of FTES (including<br>noncredit FTES) at current rates. |  |  |
| Funding<br>Available to<br>Implement the<br>Formula | Includes \$175 million provided in the<br>January budget proposal explicitly for<br>this purpose. Also allocates \$161<br>million (for cost-of-living adjustment)<br>and \$60 million (for 1-percent growth)<br>to support costs of the formula.  | Uses the funds included in the Governor's<br>proposal. Strongly urges the Governor and<br>the Legislature to consider appropriating<br>additional Proposition 98 funds for the<br>general apportionment (above those<br>provided in the January budget). If<br>necessary, redirects funds included in the<br>Governor's proposal for deferred<br>maintenance and instructional materials to<br>instead support implementation of the<br>formula.   | Uses the funds included in the January<br>budget. Also provides \$104 million in one-<br>time funds in 2018-19.   |  |  |

| Issue  | Governor's January Budget   | Chancellor's Recommendation  | Governor's May Revision   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Transition<br>Timeline<br>("Hold<br>Harmless")                         | Phases-in the new formula by<br>committing to a "hold harmless"<br>period generally specifying that, in<br>2018-19, a district would not receive<br>less in total funds than the district<br>received in 2017-18 and that,<br>beginning in 2019-20, a district would<br>not receive less per FTES than the<br>district received in 2017-18. (Many<br>districts would see the additional<br>benefit of the formula beginning in<br>2018-19. That is, if the formula<br>calculation for 2018-19 year exceeds<br>the amount a district received in<br>2017-18, the district would receive<br>the additional dollars in 2018-19.) | Extends "hold harmless" provision<br>proposed in January budget by committing<br>that, in 2018-19 and 2019-20, a district<br>would not receive less in total funds than<br>the district received in 2017-18 (with that<br>2017-18 amount adjusted for changes in<br>cost-of-living in 2018-19).<br>Consistent with the Governor's proposal,<br>districts benefiting under the new formula<br>would receive the additional dollars<br>beginning in 2018-19. | Includes Chancellor's recommendation to<br>extend the "hold harmless" on total funds<br>by one additional year. Therefore, in<br>2018-19 and 2019-20, a district would not<br>receive less in total funds than the district<br>received in 2017-18. While the proposal<br>would not adjust the 2017-18 total by<br>changes in the cost-of-living, the May<br>Revision includes one-time funds to provide<br>districts with discretionary resources such<br>that all districts would receive, in 2018-19,<br>the amount they received in 2017-18,<br>adjusted by 2.71 percent.<br>Beginning in 2019-20, a district would not<br>receive less per FTES than the district<br>received in 2017-18.<br>Again, districts benefiting would receive<br>additional dollars beginning in 2018-19. |
| Authority for<br>Limitation on<br>Year-to-Year<br>Funding<br>Increases | No proposal.  | Provides the Chancellor with authority to<br>limit the year-over-year funding increase a<br>district can earn under the formula, with<br>the intent that such a provision would allow<br>all districts to achieve year-over-year<br>growth given limited resources. (The intent<br>of the Chancellor's Office would be to use<br>such authority on a very limited basis and<br>only when critical to the financial health of<br>the system.)               | Not included.   |

| lssue                             | Governor's January Budget  | Chancellor's Recommendation   | Governor's May Revision  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Calculation of<br>Base Allocation | Funds budgeted FTES and a basic<br>allocation consistent with the existing<br>system.<br>Ends the practice of "summer shift"<br>and gives districts choice of the fiscal<br>year in which summer enrollments are<br>counted.<br>Retains rural allocations. | <ul> <li>Calls for a "Base Allocation," which funds<br/>budgeted FTES and a basic allocation<br/>consistent with the existing system.</li> <li>However, uses a three-year weighted FTES<br/>composite (weighting the current year at 50<br/>percent and the two trailing years at 25<br/>percent each). (In 2018-19, uses a two-year<br/>average—with 2017-18 and 2018-19 each<br/>weighted at 50 percent.)</li> <li>Ends the practice of "summer shift" by<br/>consistently counting summer session<br/>enrollments in the fiscal year that follows<br/>the summer term. This change would be<br/>effective 2019-20, with summer 2019<br/>enrollments included in the 2019-20 fiscal<br/>year.</li> <li>Ends enrollment "stability funding."</li> <li>Generally equalizes per-FTES credit funding<br/>rates for all districts.</li> <li>Consistent with the Governor's proposal,<br/>retains rural allocations.</li> </ul> | Uses a simple three-year FTES<br>average.<br>Ends the practice of "summer shift"<br>by requiring summer terms that cross<br>fiscal years to count in the fiscal year<br>that follow the summer term. This<br>change would be effective 2019-20,<br>with those summer 2019 enrollments<br>included in the 2019-20 fiscal year.<br>Includes the Chancellor's<br>recommendation to end enrollment<br>"stability funding."<br>Retains higher per FTES-credit funding for<br>10 districts not currently equalized.<br>Consistent with the January proposal,<br>retains rural allocations. |

| Issue                                  | Governor's January Budget   | Chancellor's Recommendation   | Governor's May Revision   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Calculation of<br>Equity<br>Allocation | Provides additional funding based on<br>the number of low-income students a<br>district enrolls, as measured by the<br>enrollment of students receiving<br>federal Pell Grants (using a cohort<br>measure) and also those receiving<br>College Promise Grants, with data<br>from the past year. | Calls for an "Equity Allocation," which<br>provides districts with additional resources<br>based on the enrollment of (1) low-income<br>students and (2) first-generation students.<br>Low-income students are defined as<br>students who are any of the following: (1)<br>Pell Grants recipients, (2) California College<br>Promise Grant recipients age 25 and over,<br>and (3) AB 540 students.<br>First-generation students are those who<br>indicate neither parent has attended<br>college (as reported on CCC Apply).<br>Using the 20-percent allocation to<br>determine the overall funding for this<br>allocation, the rates for each of the<br>measures would be determined for 2018-19<br>based on a calculation of "points." Students<br>meeting one of the above-noted<br>characteristics (low-income or first-<br>generation) generate 1 point in the formula<br>calculation. Students with both<br>characteristics generate 1.5 points.<br>Beginning in 2019-20, the rates calculated<br>in 2018-19 would be the basis for<br>apportionment. | Similar to the Chancellor's<br>recommendation, provides additional<br>resources based on the number of low-<br>income students, which would be the sum<br>of the totals in the following categories: (1)<br>Pell Grant recipients, (2) College Promise<br>Grant recipients age 25 and over, and (3) AB<br>540 students.<br>Using the 20-percent allocation to<br>determine the overall funding for this<br>allocation, the rates for each of the<br>measures would be determined for 2018-19<br>by dividing the total amount of funding by<br>the total number of students. Beginning in<br>2019-20, the rates calculated in 2018-19<br>would be the basis for apportionment. |

| Calculation of | Provides districts with additional   | Calls for a "Student Success Allocation,"   | Similar to the Chancellor's   |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| Student        | resources based on the number of   | which provides districts with additional  | recommendation, provides additional   |
| Success        | students meeting the following   | resources based on the number of students   | resources based on the number of students   |
| Allocation     | <ul> <li>Earning a degree or certificate.</li> </ul>   | meeting a more broadly-defined set of outcomes.   | meeting a more broadly-defined set of outcomes.   |
|                | <ul> <li>Earning a degree or certificate or<br/>transferring in three years or less.</li> <li>Earning an Associate Degree for<br/>Transfer (ADT).</li> <li>All of these would be based on total counts<br/>from the prior year.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Using the 20-percent allocation to determine the overall funding for this allocation, the rates would be determined for 2018-19 based on a calculation of "points." A single student could generate points for one outcome within each of the following categories (with all of the counts generated from prior year data):</li> <li><b>Progression</b></li> <li>Completion of both transfer-level English within the first year of enrollment. (3 points)</li> <li><b>Outcomes</b></li> <li>Completion of an ADT. (4 points)</li> <li>Completion of an associate degree or California community colleges baccalaureate degree. (3 points)</li> <li>Credit certificates 16 units or greater. (2 points)</li> <li>Completion of nine career technical education (CTE) units. (1 point)</li> <li><b>Wages</b></li> <li>Attainment of a regional living wage after one year of completion. (1 point)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Using the 20-percent allocation to determine the overall funding for this allocation, the rates would be determined for 2018-19 based on a calculation of "points," with points awarded as follows:</li> <li>Completion of an ADT. (4 points)</li> <li>Completion of an associate degree or California community colleges baccalaureate degree. (3 points)</li> <li>Credit certificates 16 units or greater. (2 points)</li> <li>Completion of both transfer-level mathematics and transfer-level English within the first year of enrollment. (2 points)</li> <li>Transfer to four-year institution. (1.5 points)</li> <li>Completion of nine career technical education (CTE) units. (1 point)</li> <li>Attainment of a regional living wage after one year of completion. (1 point)</li> <li>Pell Grant recipients meeting any of the above outcomes would generate an additional set of points equal to the number generated above.</li> </ul> |

| Issue                                | Governor's January Budget  | Chancellor's Recommendation   | Governor's May Revision   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                                      |  | <ul> <li>Further, provides districts with additional resources based as follows:</li> <li>For a student who is either a low-income student or a first-generation student (but not both), the student would generate an additional set of points equal to the number generated above.</li> <li>For a student who is both a low-income student and a first-generation student, the student would generate an additional set of points equal to the number generated above.</li> <li>For a student who is both a low-income student and a first-generation student, the student would generate an additional set of points equal to the number generated above multiplied by 1.5.</li> </ul> |   |
| Use of Funds<br>for<br>Interventions | Authorizes the Chancellor to direct that a district use up to 3 percent for assistance.  | Retains the Governor's proposal.  | Authorizes the Chancellor to direct that a district use up to 1 percent for assistance. |
| Future Changes<br>to the Formula     | Authorizes the Board of Governors to<br>amend the formula with concurrence from<br>the Department of Finance (which is<br>required to consult with the Legislative<br>Analyst's Office) and notification to the<br>Joint Legislative Budget Committee. | Retains the Governor's proposal.  | Retains the January proposal.   |

| Issue   | Governor's January Budget  | Chancellor's Recommendation  | Governor's May Revision   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Consolidation<br>of Categorical<br>Programs                                   | Requests that the Chancellor's Office<br>consult with stakeholders and develop a<br>proposal that would consolidate categorical<br>programs. | Consolidates Student Success and Support<br>Program, Student Success for Basic Skills<br>Program, and Student Equity program.<br>Beginning in 2018-19, implements a<br>methodology by which the funds are<br>allocated for this new program to align with<br>the funding formula. Includes a "hold<br>harmless" provision, whereby a district<br>would not receive less in 2018-19 and<br>2019-20 from the new consolidated<br>categorical program than the sum of the<br>amounts the district received from those<br>programs in 2017-18. Expects funds to be<br>used in support of student equity plans. | Consolidates Student Success and Support<br>Program, Student Success for Basic Skills<br>Program, and Student Equity program into a<br>single program, whereby a district would<br>not receive less in 2018-19 and 2019-20<br>from the new consolidated categorical<br>program than the sum of the amounts the<br>district received from those programs in<br>2017-18. Includes the Chancellor's<br>recommendation for expected uses of<br>funds. |
| Funding to<br>Encourage Full-<br>Time Faculty<br>Hiring                       | No proposal.   | Creates a new categorical program that<br>would encourage the addition of new full-<br>time faculty with additional funds.   | Not included.   |
| Automatic<br>Adjustments to<br>Appropriations<br>for General<br>Apportionment | No proposal.   | Includes statute that would provide for an<br>automatic backfill for changes in estimates<br>that occur after the enactment of the<br>annual budget.   | Not included.   |



### Governor Issues May Revision, No New Facilities Projects Funded

Today, Governor Brown released his May Revision update to the 2018-19 budget proposed in January. The May Revision incorporates the latest economic forecasts and updated revenue figures based on April tax receipts. Despite a positive economic forecast and increased revenue projections, the Governor emphasized the importance of fiscal restraint and preparing for the next economic downturn. The May Revision estimates an additional \$8.8 billion over what the Governor projected in January.

#### Capital Outlay and School Bond

The May Revision does not propose to fund any additional community college capital outlay projects. The January budget proposed to fund five new capital outlay projects in 2018-19. In April, the Administration issued an April budget letter supporting funding for a sixth capital outlay project, at Imperial Valley CCD. At that time, the Administration also proposed to fund the working drawings phase in addition to preliminary plans in 2018-19 for the five new projects proposed in January. The six projects are worth a total of \$139.8 million through construction.

The Chancellor's Office recommends funding 14 new capital outlay projects, and CCFC supports this request.

We need your help! See below for information on how you can engage in the advocacy process on this issue.

<u>Deferred Maintenance and Instructional Support</u> - The May Revision includes a decrease of \$131.7 million in one-time Proposition 98 General Fund, for a total of \$143.5 million for deferred maintenance, instructional equipment, and specified water conservation projects. This is a reflection of alternative spending priorities.

<u>Student Funding Formula</u> - The May Revision includes adjustments in response to feedback from the Chancellor's Office and colleges. The adjustments revise the formula framework, supplemental metrics, and student success incentive metrics. The revised formula will include a base grant (60% of funding), a supplemental grant based on the number of enrolled low-income students (20%), and a student success incentive base grant based on the number of degrees, certificates, and transfers (20%). The May Revision provides an additional \$104 million in one-time Proposition 98 General Fund to provide one-time discretionary resources to districts whose year-over-year increase in general purpose apportionment funding would be less than 2.71 percent (the budget's cost-of-living adjustment).

#### **Online College**

In response to feedback from stakeholders, the May Revision includes adjustments and clarification on a variety of issues related to the proposed online community college. The Board of Governors would serve as the governing board, and the authorizing legislation will clarify the intent for the online college to create unique content and not duplicate content already provided by local colleges.

#### Advocacy and Next Steps

CCFC will continue to encourage the Legislature to include funding for all 14 capital outlay projects in the 2018-19 budget. The Legislature must act to pass a budget by June 15, so time is of the essence to make the case for funding the remaining projects. Please submit a letter to the Legislature urging them to fund all 14 projects and preserve the capital outlay program. Use the link below for a template letter that you can use.

Click here for the Contact the Legislature Letter Template

Send a copy of your letter to Jessica Contreras (jcontreras@m-w-h.com) at CCFC. Thank you for your participation.

Rebekah Cearley CCFC Legislative Advocate League Summary of the Governor's 2018-19 May Revision and Community College Bud... Page 1 of 8 Page 20 of 110



# League Summary of the Governor's 2018-19 May Revision and Community College Budget Proposal

This morning, Governor Brown released the final May Revision of his tenure. In doing so, he emphasized his higher education priorities, including two signature proposals – a new fully online community college focused on innovations in online learning and a new *student-focused* funding formula – both of which maintained prominent investments in the 2018-19 May Revision.

The proposal includes an increase to the cost-of-living adjustment, increasing from 2.51% in January to 2.71% in the May Revision. This is welcome news for districts as they experience escalating operating costs simply to maintain quality programs for all students.

The 2018-19 May Revision retains a \$46 million allocation for College Promise programs to support local efforts to build a college-going culture with a focus on increasing first-time, full-time students and confronting students' growing non-tuition costs.

*Economic Context:* Governor Brown's budget reflects concern with appropriating one-time funds for ongoing purposes and emphasizes the

inevitability of a state recession, stating that "I intend to leave the most responsible budget I can for the next Governor." While California – now the fifth largest economy in the world – is on pace to build an \$8 billion surplus by July 2019, the May Revision minimizes new spending in anticipation of increasing costs to address natural disasters, the next recession, inadequately funded pension obligations, and uncertainty about federally-funded programs.

**Proposition 98 and Community Colleges:** California's economic improvements brings the Proposition 98 K-14 guarantee for 2018-19 to an all-time high of \$78.4 billion. For community colleges, the Governor's 2018-19 proposal provides approximately \$800 million in new Proposition 98 resources – of which approximately \$300 million are in one-time funds. The Governor also honors the statutory split of 10.93%. As part of this budget, the Director of Finance, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Chancellor will begin the process of certifying the data for the calculation of the Proposition 98 guarantee.

The Governor's budget summary is <u>available here</u>. Below is a chart comparing the Governor's May Revision to the proposed budget for community colleges in January:

#### Major 2018-19 Budget Proposals for Community Colleges:

**Proposal for a New Funding Formula** – The Governor's Budget highlights the challenges of an enrollment-only formula, emphasizing that it fails to capture the comprehensive mission of CCCs and runs counter-cyclical to the economy. The need for a modification to the funding formula is exacerbated by the fact that of the 72 community college districts, 32 are in stability and 18 have not fully restored - indicating that many districts are expecting significant budget cuts in 2018-19 due to declining enrollments.

The Governor proposes several key adjustments to the funding formula framework that was released in January. Under the May Revision funding formula, \$175 million ongoing and \$104 million one-time would be allocated to both hold colleges harmless to 2017-18 levels and to build district capacity. This allocation recognizes this significant transition will require resources to enhance the quality of existing student programs and services. It also recognizes the importance of offering some measure of stability to colleges throughout California. General operating resources remain critical for maintaining faculty and staff talent, paying for healthcare and pensions, and covering additional operating costs to serve our most vulnerable student populations.

The League will closely analyze forthcoming simulations as they will be crucial in evaluating any new funding formula. The Governor's May Revision funding

formula is structured as follows:

May Revision - Governor's Proposed Funding Formula Base Grants (60% of formula) — District base grant calculated through FTES enrollment. Measures FTES enrollment based on a three-year average. · Consistently counts summer session enrollments in the fiscal year that follows the summer term. Provides a rural allocation consistent with the current formula. **Supplemental Grant (20% of formula)** — Supplemental grants based on the number of low-income students that the district enrolls. Measures Three Factors: 1. Pell Grant headcount enrollment 2. Headcount enrollment of students 25 years and older who receive a College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly known as the BOG Fee Waiver) 3. AB 540 students per the California Dream Grant application Student Success Incentive Grant (20% of formula) — Funding for student outcomes with additional funding for outcomes of low-income students: Progression Completion of transfer-level mathematics and transfer-level English within the first year of enrollment. Outcomes Completion of an associate degree or California community colleges baccalaureate degree. Transfer to any accredited 4-year institution Completion of an ADT Credit certificates 18 units or greater Completion of 9 career technical education (CTE) units Wages Attainment of a regional living wage after one year of completion. · Provides districts with additional resources based on the number of Pell Grant students meeting any of the above outcomes. Hold Harmless Provision — Establishes a two-year hold harmless approach Districts would be held harmless to 2017-18 levels with COLA for twovears. Formula metrics would be implemented in year three or fiscal year 2020-21.

**Noncredit & CDCP** — Excludes noncredit and CDCP courses from the new funding formula and funds these programs at existing rates.

**Technical Assistance** — Authorizes the Chancellor to direct a district to use up to 1 percent of a district's apportionment for assistance.

In late January, Chancellor Oakley requested the Chief Executive Officers of California Community Colleges (CEOCCC) Board convene a small group of CEOs to make recommendations for a new formula. After intensive review of the Governor's January proposal and examination of the experiences of other state systems with similar funding approaches, the Workgroup concluded that an essential component of a new funding formula is **building the institutional capacity of the 72 districts as a necessary condition of student success.** This requires a significant infusion of base funding for California's 114 community colleges.

The Governor's May Revision Funding Formula includes key concepts and recommendations of the CEO Funding Formula Workgroup, including: a twoyear hold harmless, a significant increase to base funding, calculation of enrollment based on a three-year average, resources for the success of economically disadvantaged students, and recognition of transfer to any accredited four-year institution. The League is appreciative of the consideration and inclusion of some of these essential elements that build district capacity and increase funding predictability. However, several of the formula modifications are received with caution as the plan does not include a period for extensive research, simulations, or a thoughtful phase-in of the formula metrics.

In the final weeks of discussion, we will continue to emphasize the importance of providing two years of funding at a new, higher base level with COLA while the formula metrics are analyzed and refined to ensure their efficacy in advancing student access, equity, and success.

**Online Education** – The Governor continues the provocative discussion of enhancing affordable public online education options for Californians by allocating \$20 million ongoing and \$100 million one-time for the establishment of a new online entity. The May Revision proposal includes several modest modifications but continues its focus on serving 25-34 year olds with no degrees or credentials through a model that awards credit for prior-learning and utilizes competency-based education.

We appreciate the Governor's innovative vision to further expand online education for underserved Californians. We request the Governor also consider strengthening the existing online ecosystem of California community colleges that serve diverse students through an online format by empowering us to make the changes necessary to better meet the needs of these students. By transferring proposed innovations and advances to the existing online ecosystem and integrating systemwide efforts, colleges can reach more underserved students with quality online education. In the coming week, the Board will further explore the details of this proposal with the goal of serving more Californians with accessible quality online instruction.

**Thoughtful Consolidation of Certain Categorical Programs** – Consistent with the CEO Funding Formula Workgroup Recommendations, the Governor proposes the consolidation of the Student Success and Support Program (SSSP), the Student Success for Basic Skills Program, and the Student Equity Program, with a clear focus on equity and a thoughtful integration of deliverables and reporting requirements.

#### Funded League Priorities:

**Financial Aid** – The landscape of financial aid is changing rapidly at community colleges with increased responsibilities placed on financial aid offices for which they are unprepared to absorb. Unfortunately, support and efficiencies for financial aid offices have often been overlooked resulting in delays in the enrollment for thousands of students. The Governor funds a League priority by providing an augmentation of \$5 million ongoing and \$13.5 million one-time for technology advancement and innovations to modernize our financial aid verification and processing systems. An investment in technology advancements and innovations will allow colleges to provide awards based on units taken, to more quickly verify student information, and to substantially reduce aid processing time.

**Open Educational Resources** – We applaud the Governor's investment of \$6 million in one-time funds in open educational resources (OER) as an important step to combating the high cost of textbooks. Today, textbooks comprise an estimated 40% of the total cost of attendance at community colleges.

**Other Areas of Attention:** The League has identified areas of concern within the 2018-19 budget proposal: the absence of 10 shovel-ready capital projects and a Cal Grant program that underserves community college students.

**Bond and Capital Outlay** – In 2016, California voters approved a facilities bond providing a \$2 billion infrastructure investment in California's community colleges. The Governor's proposed budget only funds five (5) of the 15 ready-to-go capital projects, thereby dismissing voter support for Prop 51 and disregarding an extensive facilities need of \$42 billion over the next 10 years, including \$29.9 billion in unmet capital facility needs identified in the current Five-Year Capital Outlay Plan.

**Cal Grants** – While we appreciate that the 2018-19 budget sets an expectation for private, non-profit institutions make commitments to increase transfers by leveraging Cal Grants, the budget still continues to distribute less than 10% of

Cal Grant resources to California community college students despite the fact that our students comprise two-thirds of the higher education population.

| Proposal  |                      | 2018-19<br>Governor's May<br>Revision  | Notes  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Ongoin               | ig Funds                               |  |  |  |
| Cost of Living<br>Adjustment (COLA)                                   | \$161.2 M<br>(2.51%) | \$173.1 M<br>(2.71%)                   |  |  |  |
| Enrollment Growth   | \$60 M (1%)          | \$60 M (1%)                            | Allows the system<br>to serve around<br>25,000 more<br>students.<br>To support   |  |  |
| Base Funding for<br>Transition to New<br>Funding Formula              | \$175 M              | \$175 M<br>(plus \$104 M one-<br>time) | transition to a new<br>equity and<br>outcomes focused<br>funding formula.<br>Adds \$104 million<br>one-time in 2018-19<br>to provide<br>discretionary<br>resources so that all<br>districts receive, in<br>2018-19, total<br>resources of at<br>least their 2017-18<br>totals adjusted by<br>2.71 percent. |  |  |
| College Promise<br>Programs   | \$46 M               | \$46 M                                 | To implement AB<br>19 (Chpt.<br>735/Statutes of  |  |  |
| COLA: Adult<br>Education Block<br>Grant                               | \$20.5 M             | \$21.5 M                               | 2017)<br>COLA for AEBG<br>plus \$5 M for data<br>collection  |  |  |
| Full-Time Student<br>Success Grants<br>Completion Incentive<br>Grants | \$32.9 M             | \$40.8 M                               | Consolidates the<br>two categorical<br>programs. Based<br>on units taken by<br>qualifying student.   |  |  |
| Granto  | No allocation        |  |  |  |  |

| Financial Aid<br>Streamlining and<br>Modernization<br>Chancellor's Office<br>Operations | \$2 M         | \$5 M<br>(\$13.5 M one-time)<br>\$2 M | For implementation<br>of new financial aid<br>system<br>improvements at<br>the colleges.<br>Non-98 for 15<br>vacant positions               |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Online College  | \$20 M        | \$20 M                                | \$20 M ongoing  |
|   | One-Tir       | ne Funds                              | L   |
| Online College  | \$100 M       | \$100 M                               | \$100 M one-time<br>and One-time for<br>the establishment of<br>a new online<br>colleges<br>targeting 25-34 year<br>olds with no degree.    |
| Deferred Maintenance<br>& Instructional<br>Equipment                                    | \$274.3 M     | \$143.5 M                             | No matching funds required.   |
| Open Educational<br>Resources   | No allocation | \$6 M                                 | To expand open<br>educational<br>resources across<br>colleges.  |
| Innovation Awards   | \$20 M        | \$20 M                                | Focused on<br>enhancing equity  |
| Prop 51 Bond Projects   | 5 Projects    | 5 Projects                            | 15 projects<br>requested in the<br>2018-19 Capital<br>Outlay<br>Program. Funds<br>only 5 projects. Full<br>list of projects<br>coming soon. |

Over the next couple of weeks, it will be critical for community colleges to advocate with a unified voice as we respond to a complex budget that presents many opportunities. We look forward to working with Governor Brown, members and staff of the Legislature, and representatives from the Department of Finance in the weeks ahead to discuss further a budget that supports the success of community colleges across California.

Next week the League will release the 2018-19 May Revision talking points and a sample letter for your local advocacy efforts. You can also follow budget updates on the League's <u>Budget & Policy Center</u> or participate in the next League Legislative Webinar on Tuesday, May 22 at 10:00 AM. Details will be forthcoming.

Jourence Salizio

Larry Galizio President & CEO Community College League of California

Lizette Navarette Vice President Community College League of California



Copyright © 2018 Community College League of California, All rights reserved.

Want to change how you receive these emails? You can <u>update your preferences</u> or <u>unsubscribe from this list</u>.

|                    |                                   |  |                            | Contextual Descriptors Only <sup>3</sup> |                            |                                      |   |                               |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| District           | 2017-18 General<br>Apportionments | 2018-19 New<br>Formula <sup>1, 2</sup> | Difference from<br>2017-18 | 2019-20 New<br>Formula <sup>1, 2</sup>   | Difference from<br>2017-18 | Pell Grant<br>and AB 540<br>Students | Pell and AB<br>540 Students<br>as Pct of<br>Credit FTES | Associate<br>Degree<br>Awards | Associate<br>Degrees as<br>Pct of Credit<br>FTES |
| Allan Hancock      | \$58,411,385                      | \$62,958,421                           | \$4,547,036                | \$65,235,303                             | \$6,823,918                | 3,782                                | 50%   | 1,076                         | 14%  |
| Antelope           | \$62,349,983                      | \$76,901,510                           | \$14,551,527               | \$79,881,583                             | \$17,531,600               | 8,287                                | 71%   | 1,303                         | 11%  |
| Barstow            | \$18,677,674                      | \$22,255,207                           | \$3,577,533                | \$22,576,151                             | \$3,898,477                | 2,231                                | 91%   | 274                           | 11%  |
| Butte              | \$57,709,394                      | \$64,942,574                           | \$7,233,180                | \$67,067,148                             | \$9,357,754                | 5,849                                | 61%   | 1,152                         | 12%  |
| Cabrillo           | \$61,224,556                      | \$62,883,741                           | \$1,659,185                | \$61,224,556                             | \$0                        | 3,564                                | 39%   | 1,035                         | 11%  |
| Cerritos           | \$93,421,450                      | \$109,789,351                          | \$16,367,901               | \$114,664,533                            | \$21,243,083               | 12,364                               | 71%   | 1,090                         | 6%   |
| Chabot-Las Positas | \$100,588,882                     | \$103,314,841                          | \$2,725,959                | \$100,588,882                            | \$0                        | 5,148                                | 29%   | 1,351                         | 8%   |
| Chaffey            | \$93,661,793                      | \$105,166,578                          | \$11,504,785               | \$109,245,698                            | \$15,583,905               | 9,382                                | 61%   | 1,775                         | 11%  |
| Citrus             | \$68,231,528                      | \$79,619,404                           | \$11,387,876               | \$85,020,737                             | \$16,789,209               | 5,249                                | 46%   | 2,170                         | 19%  |
| Coast              | \$184,852,245                     | \$208,341,629                          | \$23,489,384               | \$221,172,145                            | \$36,319,900               | 13,021                               | 40%   | 4,212                         | 13%  |
| Compton            | 4 \$36,634,660                    | \$37,627,459                           | \$992,799                  | \$39,886,960                             | \$3,252,300                | 3,486                                | 58%   | 493                           | 8%   |
| Contra Costa       | \$166,240,061                     | \$170,745,167                          | \$4,505,106                | \$173,105,937                            | \$6,865,876                | 11,104                               | 38%   | 2,308                         | 8%   |
| Copper Mountain    | \$12,714,309                      | \$14,373,124                           | \$1,658,815                | \$14,885,372                             | \$2,171,063                | 1,115                                | 80%   | 145                           | 10%  |
| Desert             | \$57,689,085                      | \$62,013,493                           | \$4,324,408                | \$68,528,807                             | \$10,839,722               | 5,610                                | 67%   | 428                           | 5%   |
| El Camino          | \$114,075,864                     | \$118,352,491                          | \$4,276,627                | \$127,061,083                            | \$12,985,219               | 11,434                               | 59%   | 2,434                         | 13%  |
| Feather River      | \$13,507,838                      | \$14,634,631                           | \$1,126,793                | \$15,159,279                             | \$1,651,441                | 438                                  | 28%   | 166                           | 11%  |
| Foothill           | \$147,883,707                     | \$151,891,355                          | \$4,007,648                | \$147,883,707                            | \$0                        | 7,707                                | 29%   | 2,085                         | 8%   |
| Gavilan            | \$32,622,846                      | \$34,679,028                           | \$2,056,182                | \$36,190,148                             | \$3,567,302                | 1,979                                | 46%   | 365                           | 9%   |
| Glendale           | \$88,201,770                      | \$92,224,316                           | \$4,022,546                | \$94,995,046                             | \$6,793,276                | 6,955                                | 62%   | 382                           | 3%   |
| Grossmont          | \$109,366,314                     | \$118,496,869                          | \$9,130,555                | \$121,700,943                            | \$12,334,629               | 9,253                                | 49%   | 2,125                         | 11%  |
| Hartnell           | \$43,047,457                      | \$47,776,792                           | \$4,729,335                | \$49,650,138                             | \$6,602,681                | 3,788                                | 52%   | 550                           | 8%   |
| Imperial           | \$41,170,072                      | \$50,107,436                           | \$8,937,364                | \$52,896,037                             | \$11,725,965               | 5,364                                | 79%   | 952                           | 14%  |
| Kern               | \$132,978,576                     | \$145,958,221                          | \$12,979,645               | \$151,511,022                            | \$18,532,446               | 14,293                               | 69%   | 1,329                         | 6%   |
| Lake Tahoe         | \$14,309,803                      | \$16,858,633                           | \$2,548,830                | \$17,180,172                             | \$2,870,369                | 805                                  | 50%   | 97                            | 6%   |
| Lassen             | \$13,422,246                      | \$16,846,831                           | \$3,424,585                | \$17,532,302                             | \$4,110,056                | 490                                  | 38%   | 206                           | 16%  |
| Long Beach         | \$119,094,805                     | \$122,322,274                          | \$3,227,469                | \$119,094,805                            | \$0                        | 10,905                               | 59%   | 749                           | 4%   |
| Los Angeles        | \$605,758,759                     | \$677,477,450                          | \$71,718,691               | \$702,443,385                            | \$96,684,626               | 56,349                               | 56%   | 8,927                         | 9%   |
| Los Rios           | \$303,898,408                     | \$312,134,055                          | \$8,235,647                | \$316,819,845                            | \$12,921,437               | 22,948                               | 48%   | 4,597                         | 10%  |

|                   |                                   |  |                            |  |                            | Contextual Descriptors Only <sup>3</sup> |   |                               |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| District          | 2017-18 General<br>Apportionments | 2018-19 New<br>Formula <sup>1, 2</sup> | Difference from<br>2017-18 | 2019-20 New<br>Formula <sup>1, 2</sup> | Difference from<br>2017-18 | Pell Grant<br>and AB 540<br>Students     | Pell and AB<br>540 Students<br>as Pct of<br>Credit FTES | Associate<br>Degree<br>Awards | Associate<br>Degrees as<br>Pct of Credit<br>FTES |
| Marin             | <sup>5</sup> \$25,602,279         | \$25,602,279                           | \$0                        | \$25,602,279                           | \$0                        | 1,323                                    | 37%   | 203                           | 6%   |
| Mendocino         | \$22,134,847                      | \$24,072,961                           | \$1,938,114                | \$25,107,093                           | \$2,972,246                | 1,456                                    | 58%   | 233                           | 9%   |
| Merced            | \$56,484,964                      | \$61,882,822                           | \$5,397,858                | \$63,639,265                           | \$7,154,301                | 5,580                                    | 68%   | 632                           | 8%   |
| MiraCosta         | <sup>5</sup> \$63,527,213         | \$69,247,867                           | \$5,720,654                | \$73,433,984                           | \$9,906,771                | 4,780                                    | 45%   | 928                           | 9%   |
| Monterey          | \$38,872,008                      | \$39,925,439                           | \$1,053,431                | \$38,872,008                           | \$0                        | 2,025                                    | 35%   | 356                           | 6%   |
| Mt. San Antonio   | \$177,811,661                     | \$182,810,875                          | \$4,999,214                | \$195,974,884                          | \$18,163,223               | 12,933                                   | 52%   | 1,685                         | 7%   |
| Mt. San Jacinto   | \$71,502,946                      | \$77,897,384                           | \$6,394,438                | \$80,724,828                           | \$9,221,882                | 7,091                                    | 63%   | 1,668                         | 15%  |
| Napa              | \$31,613,882                      | \$33,070,088                           | \$1,456,206                | \$34,137,235                           | \$2,523,353                | 1,796                                    | 36%   | 521                           | 10%  |
| North Orange      | \$202,015,331                     | \$207,489,946                          | \$5,474,615                | \$202,015,331                          | \$0                        | 13,809                                   | 46%   | 1,892                         | 6%   |
| Ohlone            | \$48,754,594                      | \$50,075,843                           | \$1,321,249                | \$48,754,594                           | \$0                        | 1,767                                    | 25%   | 720                           | 10%  |
| Palo Verde        | \$16,242,040                      | \$20,685,526                           | \$4,443,486                | \$21,824,025                           | \$5,581,985                | 288                                      | 15%   | 133                           | 7%   |
| Palomar           | \$103,569,866                     | \$106,376,609                          | \$2,806,743                | \$103,569,866                          | \$0                        | 5,350                                    | 34%   | 1,606                         | 10%  |
| Pasadena          | \$135,681,648                     | \$143,920,717                          | \$8,239,069                | \$151,598,660                          | \$15,917,012               | 10,619                                   | 48%   | 3,090                         | 14%  |
| Peralta           | \$118,390,568                     | \$121,598,952                          | \$3,208,384                | \$127,816,599                          | \$9,426,031                | 8,182                                    | 42%   | 1,278                         | 7%   |
| Rancho Santiago   | \$163,128,127                     | \$176,229,607                          | \$13,101,480               | \$184,214,857                          | \$21,086,730               | 7,748                                    | 35%   | 2,989                         | 13%  |
| Redwoods          | \$26,892,157                      | \$28,567,151                           | \$1,674,994                | \$28,652,653                           | \$1,760,496                | 2,410                                    | 69%   | 424                           | 12%  |
| Rio Hondo         | \$74,378,241                      | \$76,393,891                           | \$2,015,650                | \$79,168,103                           | \$4,789,862                | 5,466                                    | 44%   | 956                           | 8%   |
| Riverside         | \$169,708,804                     | \$176,864,698                          | \$7,155,894                | \$182,995,456                          | \$13,286,652               | 15,450                                   | 54%   | 3,477                         | 12%  |
| San Bernardino    | \$88,599,228                      | \$97,525,790                           | \$8,926,562                | \$103,805,982                          | \$15,206,754               | 7,085                                    | 46%   | 1,536                         | 10%  |
| San Diego         | \$248,211,771                     | \$257,534,932                          | \$9,323,161                | \$266,181,383                          | \$17,969,612               | 15,826                                   | 45%   | 2,010                         | 6%   |
| San Francisco     | <sup>4</sup> \$124,029,738        | \$129,696,748                          | \$5,667,010                | \$137,982,511                          | \$13,952,773               | 5,188                                    | 25%   | 1,116                         | 5%   |
| San Joaquin Delta | \$90,286,179                      | \$98,415,947                           | \$8,129,768                | \$103,522,574                          | \$13,236,395               | 7,356                                    | 46%   | 2,631                         | 16%  |
| San Jose          | <sup>5</sup> \$71,024,603         | \$72,802,419                           | \$1,777,816                | \$75,692,552                           | \$4,667,949                | 5,487                                    | 48%   | 744                           | 6%   |
| San Luis Obispo   | \$48,676,957                      | \$49,996,103                           | \$1,319,146                | \$50,317,816                           | \$1,640,859                | 2,668                                    | 33%   | 674                           | 8%   |
| San Mateo         | <sup>5</sup> \$98,269,691         | \$98,269,691                           | \$0                        | \$98,269,691                           | \$0                        | 4,709                                    | 27%   | 1,375                         | 8%   |
| Santa Barbara     | \$72,913,606                      | \$79,529,308                           | \$6,615,702                | \$81,085,268                           | \$8,171,662                | 4,696                                    | 37%   | 1,984                         | 16%  |
| Santa Clarita     | \$94,230,775                      | \$97,120,834                           | \$2,890,059                | \$103,692,527                          | \$9,461,752                | 5,377                                    | 35%   | 1,395                         | 9%   |

|                     |                                   |  |                            |  |                            | Contextual Descriptors Only <sup>3</sup> |   |                               |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| District            | 2017-18 General<br>Apportionments | 2018-19 New<br>Formula <sup>1, 2</sup> | Difference from<br>2017-18 | 2019-20 New<br>Formula <sup>1, 2</sup> | Difference from<br>2017-18 | Pell Grant<br>and AB 540<br>Students     | Pell and AB<br>540 Students<br>as Pct of<br>Credit FTES | Associate<br>Degree<br>Awards | Associate<br>Degrees as<br>Pct of Credit<br>FTES |
| Santa Monica        | \$129,892,581                     | \$133,412,670                          | \$3,520,089                | \$131,179,776                          | \$1,287,195                | 9,408                                    | 44%   | 2,064                         | 10%  |
| Sequoias            | \$60,049,359                      | \$69,487,821                           | \$9,438,462                | \$73,377,418                           | \$13,328,059               | 6,252                                    | 70%   | 949                           | 11%  |
| Shasta Tehama       | \$41,780,732                      | \$46,218,590                           | \$4,437,858                | \$47,767,781                           | \$5,987,049                | 3,968                                    | 67%   | 616                           | 10%  |
| Sierra              | \$84,769,405                      | \$88,351,087                           | \$3,581,682                | \$93,340,208                           | \$8,570,803                | 6,568                                    | 45%   | 2,004                         | 14%  |
| Siskiyous           | \$18,459,030                      | \$20,167,817                           | \$1,708,787                | \$21,535,671                           | \$3,076,641                | 852                                      | 36%   | 223                           | 9%   |
| Solano              | \$48,527,054                      | \$49,842,137                           | \$1,315,083                | \$49,960,928                           | \$1,433,874                | 2,264                                    | 28%   | 1,153                         | 14%  |
| Sonoma              | \$106,857,222                     | \$109,753,053                          | \$2,895,831                | \$106,857,222                          | \$0                        | 4,612                                    | 28%   | 1,522                         | 9%   |
| South Orange County | <sup>5</sup> \$152,643,185        | \$152,643,185                          | \$0                        | \$156,020,419                          | \$3,377,234                | 7,476                                    | 35%   | 2,010                         | 9%   |
| Southwestern        | \$92,594,035                      | \$95,103,333                           | \$2,509,298                | \$97,608,564                           | \$5,014,529                | 7,451                                    | 55%   | 1,043                         | 8%   |
| State Center        | \$170,760,731                     | \$183,450,407                          | \$12,689,676               | \$192,568,890                          | \$21,808,159               | 17,521                                   | 61%   | 1,304                         | 5%   |
| Ventura             | \$151,132,746                     | \$163,507,587                          | \$12,374,841               | \$170,478,600                          | \$19,345,854               | 10,484                                   | 40%   | 3,518                         | 13%  |
| Victor Valley       | \$55,581,067                      | \$66,415,901                           | \$10,834,834               | \$69,003,001                           | \$13,421,934               | 7,542                                    | 83%   | 968                           | 11%  |
| West Hills          | \$36,928,292                      | \$43,394,317                           | \$6,466,025                | \$45,319,546                           | \$8,391,254                | 3,599                                    | 73%   | 762                           | 15%  |
| West Kern           | \$23,826,196                      | \$25,402,604                           | \$1,576,408                | \$26,878,983                           | \$3,052,787                | 1,463                                    | 58%   | 360                           | 14%  |
| West Valley         | <sup>5</sup> \$75,117,119         | \$75,117,119                           | \$0                        | \$75,117,119                           | \$0                        | 3,177                                    | 26%   | 616                           | 5%   |
| Yosemite            | \$95,601,426                      | \$102,609,748                          | \$7,008,322                | \$107,120,988                          | \$11,519,562               | 9,725                                    | 60%   | 1,340                         | 8%   |
| Yuba                | \$49,594,659                      | \$55,667,403                           | \$6,072,744                | \$57,144,596                           | \$7,549,937                | 4,786                                    | 64%   | 1,061                         | 14%  |
| Statewide Total     | \$6,728,414,033                   | \$7,184,842,088                        | \$456,428,055              | \$7,403,133,461                        | \$674,719,428              | 516,513                                  | 48.04%  | 101,545                       | 9.44%  |

#### Notes

<sup>1</sup> In 2018-19, districts that would grow less than 2.71% from 2017-18 to 2018-19 will receive one-time discretionary resources equal to a year-over-year growth of 2.71%. In 2019-20, districts will be held harmless to the level of funding the district received in 2017-18. In 2020-21 and each year thereafter, each district will be held harmless to their 2017-18 per-FTES rate multiplied by the district's new FTES.

<sup>2</sup> Projections are based on minor enrollment adjustments and the use of five-year averages to establish trends for supplemental and student success metrics.

<sup>3</sup> Districts with high enrollment of Pell Grant and AB 540 students as a percent of credit FTES and associate degrees as a percent of credit FTES generally display higher allocations under the proposed new formula. This is for display purposes only intended to provide context for differences in growth between districts.

<sup>4</sup> Until 2024-25, Compton CCD and San Francisco CCD will receive the greater of the revised funding formula or the 2017-18 general apportionment amount with COLA to reflect

statutory provisions specific to these districts.

<sup>5</sup> These are Basic Aid districts that are projected to have total revenue in each year that is in excess of what is displayed on this chart.

~

#### CCC Funding Formula Factors for May Revision

|   | Base Allocatio  | n: 60%                    |                 |    |                     |       |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|---------------------|-------|
|   |                 | 18-19 Rates               |                 |    |                     |       |
| Base Credit Rate with COLA                                    |                 | \$ 3,024                  |                 |    |                     |       |
| Supr  | plemental Allo  | cation: 20%               |                 |    |                     |       |
| ······································                        |                 | 1                         |                 |    |                     |       |
|   | Points          | Total Counts <sup>1</sup> | Total Points    |    | Total Dollars       | %-to- |
| Supplemental Metrics  | (a)             | (b)                       | (c) = (a) * (b) | ć  | (d) = (c) * \$1,526 | Total |
| Pell Grant and AB 540 Students                                | 1               | 525,146                   | 525,146         |    | 801,395,769         | 579   |
| California Promise Grant Students (Ages 25+)                  | 1               | 401,176                   | 401,176         | Ş  | 612,211,652         | 43%   |
| Total   | 2.0             | 926,322                   | 926,322         | \$ | 1,413,607,421       | 100%  |
| Supplemental Rate Per Point - 18-19                           | \$ 1,526        |                           |                 |    |                     |       |
| Student Su  | uccess Incentiv | e Allocation: 20%         |                 |    |                     |       |
|   |                 | 1                         |                 |    |                     |       |
|   | Points          | Total Counts <sup>1</sup> | Total Points    |    | Total Dollars       | %-to- |
| Success Metrics (15%)   | (a)             | (b)                       | (c) = (a) * (b) |    | (d) = (c) * \$876   | Total |
| Associate degree  | 3               | 104,926                   | 314,777         |    | 275,598,700         | 26%   |
| Associate degree for transfer                                 | 4               | 41,917                    | 167,667         |    | 146,798,829         | 14%   |
| Credit certificates requiring 18+ units                       | 2               | 69,022                    | 138,044         | \$ | 120,862,926         | 11%   |
| Completion of 9 CTE units                                     | 1               | 191,602                   | 191,602         |    | 167,754,646         | 16%   |
| Transfer to 4-year institutions                               | 1.5             | 106,002                   | 159,004         |    | 139,213,456         | 13%   |
| Completion of transfer-level math and English                 | 2               | 21,295                    | 42,590          |    | 37,289,089          | 4%    |
| Attainment of regional living wage                            | 1               | 197,237                   | 197,237         | Ş  | 172,687,919         | 16%   |
| Total   | 14.5            | 732,001                   | 1,210,921       | \$ | 1,060,205,565       | 100%  |
| Success Rate per Point - 18-19                                | \$ 876          |                           |                 |    |                     |       |
|   | Points          | Total Counts <sup>1</sup> | Total Points    |    | Total Dollars       | %-to- |
| Success Equity Metrics <sup>2</sup> (5%)                      | (a)             | (b)                       | (c) = (a) * (b) |    | (d) = (c) * \$660   | Total |
| Associate degree - Pell students                              | 3               | 56,224                    | 168,672         | \$ | 111,262,296         | 31%   |
| Associate degree for transfer - Pell students                 | 4               | 21,387                    | 85,548          | \$ | 56,430,628          | 16%   |
| Credit certificates requiring 18+ units - Pell students       | 2               | 30,460                    | 60,920          | \$ | 40,185,088          | 11%   |
| Completion of 9 CTE units - Pell students                     | 1               | 88,887                    | 88,887          | \$ | 58,633,156          | 17%   |
| Transfer to 4-year institutions - Pell students               | 1.5             | 49,120                    | 73,680          | \$ | 48,602,056          | 14%   |
| Completion of transfer-level math and English - Pell students | 2               | 7,087                     | 14,174          | \$ | 9,349,695           | 3%    |
| Attainment of regional living wage - Pell students            | 1               | 43,871                    | 43,871          | \$ | 28,938,936          | 8%    |
| Total   | 14.5            | 297,036                   | 535,752         | \$ | 353,401,855         | 100%  |
|   |                 |                           |                 |    |                     |       |

#### Notes

<sup>1</sup> Total counts for supplemental and student success incentive allocations are based on prior year data and adjusted by a 5-year average rate of change.

<sup>2</sup> Includes successful counts of students receiving Pell Grants.

| District                         | 2017/18 General<br>Apportionments | Base Allocation | % of<br>Total | Supplement<br>Allocation | % of<br>Total | Student Success<br>Allocation | % of<br>Total | Total          | Hold Harmless   | One Time Allocation of<br>2.71 % | 2  | 2018/19 New<br>Formula | Difference from 2017/18 | Year to<br>Year %<br>Change |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Allan Hancock CCD Total          | \$ 58,411,385                     | \$ 37,865,487   | 60%           | \$ 11,214,031            | 18%           | \$ 13,878,903                 | 22%           | \$ 62,958,421  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 62,958,421             | \$ 4,547,036            | 7.78%                       |
| Antelope CCD Total               | \$ 62,349,983                     | \$ 39,074,263   | 51%           | \$ 20,872,076            | 27%           | \$ 16,955,170                 | 22%           | \$ 76,901,510  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 76,901,510             | \$ 14,551,527           | 23.34%                      |
| Barstow CCD Total                | \$ 18,677,674                     | \$ 12,852,338   | 58%           | \$ 6,205,912             | 28%           | \$ 3,196,957                  | 14%           | \$ 22,255,207  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 22,255,207             | \$ 3,577,533            | 19.15%                      |
| Butte CCD Total                  | \$ 57,709,394                     | \$ 37,560,342   | 58%           | \$ 13,225,190            | 20%           | \$ 14,157,042                 | 22%           | \$ 64,942,574  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 64,942,574             | \$ 7,233,180            | 12.53%                      |
| Cabrillo CCD Total               | \$ 61,224,556                     | \$ 38,582,304   | 66%           | \$ 9,598,846             | 16%           | \$ 10,203,575                 | 17%           | \$ 58,384,725  | \$ (2,839,831)  | \$ 1,659,185                     | \$ | 62,883,741             | \$ 1,659,185            | 2.71%                       |
| Cerritos CCD Total               | \$ 93,421,450                     | \$ 57,052,190   | 52%           | \$ 29,403,425            | 27%           | \$ 23,333,736                 | 21%           | \$ 109,789,351 | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 109,789,351            | \$ 16,367,901           | 17.52%                      |
| Chabot-Las Positas CCD Total     | \$ 100,588,882                    | \$ 59,393,732   | 65%           | \$ 13,809,931            | 15%           | \$ 17,624,090                 | 19%           | \$ 90,827,752  | \$ (9,761,130)  | \$ 2,725,959                     | \$ | 103,314,841            |                         | 2.71%                       |
| Chaffey CCD Total                | \$ 93,661,793                     | \$ 57,482,117   | 55%           | \$ 24,754,741            | 24%           | \$ 22,929,720                 | 22%           | \$ 105,166,578 | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 105,166,578            | \$ 11,504,785           | 12.28%                      |
| Citrus CCD Total                 | \$ 68,231,528                     | \$ 42,225,219   | 53%           | \$ 13,371,504            | 17%           | \$ 24,022,680                 | 30%           | \$ 79,619,403  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 79,619,403             | \$ 11,387,875           | 16.69%                      |
| Coast CCD Total                  | \$ 184,852,245                    | \$ 108,981,889  | 52%           | \$ 45,111,732            | 22%           | \$ 54,248,009                 | 26%           | \$ 208,341,629 | \$ -            | \$ -                             | \$ | 208,341,629            | \$ 23,489,384           | 12.71%                      |
| Compton CCD Total <sup>3</sup>   | \$ 36,634,660                     | \$ 22,264,874   | 61%           | \$ 9,374,136             | 26%           | \$ 4,864,604                  | 13%           | \$ 36,503,614  | \$-             | \$ 992,799                       | \$ | 37,627,459             | \$ 992,799              | 2.71%                       |
| Contra Costa CCD Total           | \$ 166,240,061                    | \$ 97,826,328   | 61%           | \$ 28,594,379            | 18%           | \$ 35,202,936                 | 22%           | \$ 161,623,642 | \$ (4,616,419)  | \$ 4,505,106                     | \$ | 170,745,167            | \$ 4,505,106            | 2.71%                       |
| Copper Mountain Total            | \$ 12,714,309                     | \$ 9,359,445    | 65%           | \$ 3,103,640             | 22%           | \$ 1,910,038                  | 13%           | \$ 14,373,124  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 14,373,124             | \$ 1,658,815            | 13.05%                      |
| Desert CCD Total                 | \$ 57,689,085                     | \$ 38,101,899   | 61%           | \$ 14,093,938            | 23%           | \$ 9,817,656                  | 16%           | \$ 62,013,493  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 62,013,493             | \$ 4,324,408            | 7.50%                       |
| El Camino CCD Total              | \$ 114,075,864                    | \$ 67,438,301   | 57%           | \$ 27,880,048            | 24%           | \$ 23,034,141                 | 19%           | \$ 118,352,491 | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 118,352,491            | \$ 4,276,627            | 3.75%                       |
| Feather River CCD Total          | \$ 13,507,838                     | \$ 10,777,511   | 74%           | \$ 2,148,400             | 15%           | \$ 1,708,720                  | 12%           | \$ 14,634,631  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 14,634,631             | \$ 1,126,793            | 8.34%                       |
| Foothill CCD Total               | \$ 147,883,707                    | \$ 89,243,542   | 65%           | \$ 13,910,613            | 10%           | \$ 33,803,089                 | 25%           | \$ 136,957,244 | \$ (10,926,463) | \$ 4,007,648                     | \$ | 151,891,355            | \$ 4,007,648            | 2.71%                       |
| Gavilan CCD Total                | \$ 32,622,846                     | \$ 22,239,582   | 64%           | \$ 4,687,890             | 14%           | \$ 7,751,556                  | 22%           | \$ 34,679,028  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 34,679,028             | \$ 2,056,182            | 6.30%                       |
| Glendale CCD Total               | \$ 88,201,770                     | \$ 59,618,277   | 65%           | \$ 19,780,813            | 21%           | \$ 12,825,225                 | 14%           | \$ 92,224,316  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 92,224,316             | \$ 4,022,546            | 4.56%                       |
| Grossmont CCD Total              | \$ 109,366,314                    | \$ 65,390,973   | 55%           | \$ 27,122,410            | 23%           | \$ 25,983,487                 | 22%           | \$ 118,496,869 | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 118,496,869            | \$ 9,130,555            | 8.35%                       |
| Hartnell CCD Total               | \$ 43,047,457                     | \$ 26,013,013   | 54%           | \$ 9,971,142             | 21%           | \$ 11,792,637                 | 25%           | \$ 47,776,792  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 47,776,792             | \$ 4,729,335            | 10.99%                      |
| Imperial CCD Total               | \$ 41,170,072                     | \$ 25,742,188   | 51%           | \$ 12,429,957            | 25%           | \$ 11,935,290                 | 24%           | \$ 50,107,436  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 50,107,436             | \$ 8,937,364            | 21.71%                      |
| Kern CCD Total                   | \$ 132,978,576                    | \$ 86,084,196   | 59%           | \$ 34,314,246            | 24%           | \$ 25,559,779                 | 18%           | \$ 145,958,221 | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 145,958,221            | \$ 12,979,645           | 9.76%                       |
| Lake Tahoe CCD Total             | \$ 14,309,803                     | \$ 12,045,911   | 71%           | \$ 2,784,597             | 17%           | \$ 2,028,125                  | 12%           | \$ 16,858,633  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 16,858,633             | \$ 2,548,830            | 17.81%                      |
| Lassen CCD Total                 | \$ 13,422,246                     | \$ 10,772,348   | 64%           | \$ 3,804,630             | 23%           | \$ 2,269,853                  | 13%           | \$ 16,846,831  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 16,846,831             | \$ 3,424,585            | 25.51%                      |
| Long Beach CCD Total             | \$ 119,094,805                    | \$ 71,034,157   | 61%           | \$ 26,703,273            | 23%           | \$ 18,073,803                 | 16%           | \$ 115,811,233 | \$ (3,283,572)  | \$ 3,227,469                     | \$ | 122,322,274            | \$ 3,227,469            | 2.71%                       |
| Los Angeles CCD Total            | \$ 605,758,759                    | \$ 388,039,257  | 57%           | \$ 155,207,242           | 23%           | \$ 134,230,951                | 20%           | \$ 677,477,450 | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 677,477,450            | \$ 71,718,691           | 11.84%                      |
| Los Rios CCD Total               | \$ 303,898,408                    | \$ 176,364,673  | 57%           | \$ 70,537,553            | 23%           | \$ 62,997,403                 | 20%           | \$ 309,899,629 | \$-             | \$ 2,234,426                     | \$ | 312,134,055            | \$ 8,235,647            | 2.71%                       |
| Marin CCD Total <sup>2</sup>     | \$ 25,602,279                     | \$ 15,990,698   | 70%           | \$ 3,708,437             | 16%           | \$ 3,064,427                  | 13%           | \$ 22,763,562  | \$ (2,838,717)  |                                  | \$ | 25,602,279             | \$-                     | 0.00%                       |
| Mendocino CCD Total              | \$ 22,134,847                     | \$ 15,874,240   | 66%           | \$ 4,722,077             | 20%           | \$ 3,476,644                  | 14%           | \$ 24,072,961  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 24,072,961             | \$ 1,938,114            | 8.76%                       |
| Merced CCD Total                 | \$ 56,484,964                     | \$ 36,860,434   | 60%           | \$ 12,657,110            | 20%           | \$ 12,365,277                 | 20%           | \$ 61,882,822  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 61,882,822             | \$ 5,397,858            | 9.56%                       |
| MiraCosta CCD Total <sup>2</sup> | \$ 63,527,213                     | \$ 39,636,079   | 57%           | \$ 15,586,476            | 23%           | \$ 14,025,311                 | 20%           | \$ 69,247,867  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 69,247,867             | \$ 5,720,654            | 9.01%                       |
| Monterey CCD Total               | \$ 38,872,008                     | \$ 24,412,485   | 67%           | \$ 5,263,718             | 14%           | \$ 6,980,243                  | 19%           | \$ 36,656,446  | \$ (2,215,562)  | \$ 1,053,431                     | \$ | 39,925,439             | \$ 1,053,431            | 2.71%                       |
| Mt. San Antonio CCD Total        | \$ 177,811,661                    | \$ 124,319,397  | 68%           | \$ 33,281,502            | 18%           | \$ 25,209,976                 | 14%           | \$ 182,810,875 | \$ -            | \$-                              | \$ | 182,810,875            | \$ 4,999,214            | 2.81%                       |
| Mt. San Jacinto CCD Total        | \$ 71,502,946                     | \$ 43,060,854   | 55%           | \$ 19,907,357            | 26%           | \$ 14,929,173                 | 19%           | \$ 77,897,384  | \$-             | \$-                              | \$ | 77,897,384             | \$ 6,394,438            | 8.94%                       |
| Napa CCD Total                   | \$ 31,613,882                     | \$ 20,884,765   | 63%           | \$ 4,899,116             | 15%           | \$ 7,286,207                  | 22%           | \$ 33,070,088  | \$ -            | \$ -                             | \$ | 33,070,088             | \$ 1,456,206            | 4.61%                       |
| North Orange CCD Total           | \$ 202,015,331                    | \$ 125,515,916  | 65%           | \$ 34,688,425            | 18%           | \$ 32,725,523                 | 17%           | \$ 192,929,865 | \$ (9,085,466)  | \$ 5,474,615                     | \$ | 207,489,946            |                         | 2.71%                       |
| Ohlone CCD Total                 | \$ 48,754,594                     | \$ 31,700,729   | 70%           | \$ 4,880,326             | 11%           | \$ 8,711,429                  | 19%           | \$ 45,292,484  | \$ (3,462,110)  |                                  | \$ | 50,075,843             | \$ 1,321,249            | 2.71%                       |
| Palo Verde CCD Total             | \$ 16,242,040                     | \$ 13,953,525   | 67%           | \$ 4,849,623             | 23%           | \$ 1,882,378                  | 9%            | \$ 20,685,526  | \$ -            | \$ -                             | \$ | 20,685,526             | \$ 4,443,486            | 27.36%                      |
| Palomar CCD Total                | \$ 103,569,866                    | \$ 63,393,773   | 64%           | \$ 15,420,903            | 16%           | \$ 19,923,139                 | 20%           | \$ 98,737,815  | \$ (4,832,051)  | \$ 2,806,743                     | \$ | 106,376,609            | \$ 2,806,743            | 2.71%                       |
| Pasadena CCD Total               | \$ 135,681,648                    | \$ 84,311,368   | 59%           | \$ 27,474,056            | 19%           | \$ 32,135,293                 | 22%           | \$ 143,920,717 |                 | \$ -                             | \$ | 143,920,717            |                         | 6.07%                       |
| Peralta CCD Total                | \$ 118,390,568                    | \$ 72,808,252   | 61%           | \$ 25,134,164            | 21%           | \$ 22,075,327                 | 18%           | \$ 120,017,743 |                 | \$ 1,581,209                     | \$ | 121,598,952            | \$ 3,208,384            | 2.71%                       |
| Rancho Santiago CCD Total        | \$ 163,128,127                    | \$ 115,366,477  | 65%           | \$ 21,297,836            | 12%           | \$ 39,565,295                 | 22%           | \$ 176,229,607 | \$-             | \$ -                             | \$ | 176,229,607            | \$ 13,101,480           | 8.03%                       |

#### 2018-19 New Allocation

| District                                   | 17/18 General<br>oportionments | e  | Base Allocation | % of<br>Total | 1  | Supplement<br>Allocation | % of<br>Total | St | tudent Success<br>Allocation | % of<br>Total | Total               |    |              | One Time Allocation<br>2.71 % |            | 2  | 018/19 New<br>Formula | Difference from<br>2017/18 |             | Year to<br>Year %<br>Change |
|--|--------------------------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----|--------------------------|---------------|----|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Redwoods CCD Total                         | \$<br>26,892,157               | \$ | 17,458,647      | 61%           | \$ | 6,097,765                | 21%           | \$ | 5,010,739                    | 18%           | \$<br>28,567,151    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 28,567,151            | \$                         | 1,674,994   | 6.23%                       |
| Rio Hondo CCD Total                        | \$<br>74,378,241               | \$ | 45,264,201      | 61%           | \$ | 13,923,282               | 19%           | \$ | 15,346,836                   | 21%           | \$<br>74,534,319    | \$ | -            | \$                            | 1,859,573  | \$ | 76,393,891            | \$                         | 2,015,650   | 2.71%                       |
| Riverside CCD Total                        | \$<br>169,708,804              | \$ | 103,888,830     | 59%           | \$ | 38,501,611               | 22%           | \$ | 34,474,257                   | 19%           | \$<br>176,864,698   | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 176,864,698           | \$                         | 7,155,894   | 4.22%                       |
| San Bernardino CCD Total                   | \$<br>88,599,228               | \$ | 53,521,901      | 55%           | \$ | 25,140,960               | 26%           | \$ | 18,862,930                   | 19%           | \$<br>97,525,790    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 97,525,790            | \$                         | 8,926,562   | 10.08%                      |
| San Diego CCD Total                        | \$<br>248,211,771              | \$ | 170,299,917     | 66%           | \$ | 46,765,437               | 18%           | \$ | 40,469,579                   | 16%           | \$<br>257,534,932   | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 257,534,932           | \$                         | 9,323,161   | 3.76%                       |
| San Francisco CCD Total <sup>3</sup>       | \$<br>124,029,738              | \$ | 90,003,549      | 69%           | \$ | 20,555,277               | 16%           | \$ | 19,137,922                   | 15%           | \$<br>129,696,748   | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 129,696,748           | \$                         | 5,667,010   | 4.57%                       |
| San Joaquin Delta CCD Total                | \$<br>90,286,179               | \$ | 52,930,838      | 54%           | \$ | 21,341,825               | 22%           | \$ | 24,143,284                   | 25%           | \$<br>98,415,947    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 98,415,947            | \$                         | 8,129,768   | 9.00%                       |
| San Jose CCD Total <sup>2</sup>            | \$<br>71,024,603               | \$ | 43,854,829      | 60%           | \$ | 15,184,933               | 21%           | \$ | 13,762,658                   | 19%           | \$<br>72,802,419    | \$ | -            |                               |            | \$ | 72,802,419            | \$                         | 1,777,816   | 2.50%                       |
| San Luis Obispo CCD Total                  | \$<br>48,676,957               | \$ | 30,693,021      | 64%           | \$ | 7,503,947                | 16%           | \$ | 9,688,313                    | 20%           | \$<br>47,885,280    | \$ | (791,677)    | \$                            | 1,319,146  | \$ | 49,996,103            | \$                         | 1,319,146   | 2.71%                       |
| San Mateo CCD Total <sup>2</sup>           | \$<br>98,269,691               | \$ | 58,813,861      | 62%           | \$ | 14,502,745               | 15%           | \$ | 22,258,410                   | 23%           | \$<br>95,575,016    | \$ | (2,694,675)  |                               |            | \$ | 98,269,691            | \$                         | -           | 0.00%                       |
| Santa Barbara CCD Total                    | \$<br>72,913,606               | \$ | 46,584,800      | 59%           | \$ | 13,016,470               | 16%           | \$ | 19,928,039                   | 25%           | \$<br>79,529,308    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 79,529,308            | \$                         | 6,615,702   | 9.07%                       |
| Santa Clarita CCD Total                    | \$<br>94,230,775               | \$ | 59,267,033      | 61%           | \$ | 15,074,019               | 16%           | \$ | 22,779,782                   | 23%           | \$<br>97,120,834    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 97,120,834            | \$                         | 2,890,059   | 3.07%                       |
| Santa Monica CCD Total                     | \$<br>129,892,581              | \$ | 74,647,901      | 59%           | \$ | 24,400,704               | 19%           | \$ | 27,292,188                   | 22%           | \$<br>126,340,794   | \$ | (3,551,787)  | \$                            | 3,520,089  | \$ | 133,412,670           | \$                         | 3,520,089   | 2.71%                       |
| Sequoias CCD Total                         | \$<br>60,049,359               | \$ | 40,268,945      | 58%           | \$ | 17,226,800               | 25%           | \$ | 11,992,076                   | 17%           | \$<br>69,487,821    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 69,487,821            | \$                         | 9,438,462   | 15.72%                      |
| Shasta Tehama CCD Total                    | \$<br>41,780,732               | \$ | 26,203,027      | 57%           | \$ | 10,784,602               | 23%           | \$ | 9,230,961                    | 20%           | \$<br>46,218,590    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 46,218,590            | \$                         | 4,437,858   | 10.62%                      |
| Sierra CCD Total                           | \$<br>84,769,405               | \$ | 49,912,725      | 56%           | \$ | 17,455,318               | 20%           | \$ | 20,983,043                   | 24%           | \$<br>88,351,087    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 88,351,087            | \$                         | 3,581,682   | 4.23%                       |
| Siskiyous CCD Total                        | \$<br>18,459,030               | \$ | 14,998,841      | 74%           | \$ | 2,186,984                | 11%           | \$ | 2,981,992                    | 15%           | \$<br>20,167,817    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 20,167,817            | \$                         | 1,708,787   | 9.26%                       |
| Solano CCD Total                           | \$<br>48,527,054               | \$ | 29,633,085      | 63%           | \$ | 7,584,442                | 16%           | \$ | 10,180,412                   | 21%           | \$<br>47,397,939    | \$ | (1,129,115)  | \$                            | 1,315,083  | \$ | 49,842,137            | \$                         | 1,315,083   | 2.71%                       |
| Sonoma CCD Total                           | \$<br>106,857,222              | \$ | 68,260,145      | 67%           | \$ | 13,189,136               | 13%           | \$ | 19,838,785                   | 20%           | \$<br>101,288,065   | \$ | (5,569,157)  | \$                            | 2,895,831  | \$ | 109,753,053           | \$                         | 2,895,831   | 2.71%                       |
| South Orange County CCD Total <sup>2</sup> | \$<br>152,643,185              | \$ | 94,264,225      | 62%           | \$ | 22,701,820               | 15%           | \$ | 34,660,587                   | 23%           | \$<br>151,626,631   | \$ | (1,016,554)  |                               |            | \$ | 152,643,185           | \$                         | -           | 0.00%                       |
| Southwestern CCD Total                     | \$<br>92,594,035               | \$ | 56,489,696      | 60%           | \$ | 21,161,056               | 22%           | \$ | 17,048,096                   | 18%           | \$<br>94,698,848    | \$ | -            | \$                            | 404,486    | \$ | 95,103,333            | \$                         | 2,509,298   | 2.71%                       |
| State Center CCD Total                     | \$<br>170,760,731              | \$ | 105,163,023     | 57%           | \$ | 44,180,934               | 24%           | \$ | 34,106,449                   | 19%           | \$<br>183,450,407   | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 183,450,407           | \$                         | 12,689,676  | 7.43%                       |
| Ventura CCD Total                          | \$<br>151,132,746              | \$ | 92,148,607      | 56%           | \$ | 28,100,054               | 17%           | \$ | 43,258,926                   | 26%           | \$<br>163,507,587   | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 163,507,587           | \$                         | 12,374,841  | 8.19%                       |
| Victor Valley CCD Total                    | \$<br>55,581,067               | \$ | 36,923,222      | 56%           | \$ | 18,892,341               | 28%           | \$ | 10,600,338                   | 16%           | \$<br>66,415,901    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 66,415,901            | \$                         | 10,834,834  | 19.49%                      |
| West Hills CCD Total                       | \$<br>36,928,292               | \$ | 25,873,561      | 60%           | \$ | 9,328,718                | 21%           | \$ | 8,192,039                    | 19%           | \$<br>43,394,317    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 43,394,317            | \$                         | 6,466,025   | 17.51%                      |
| West Kern CCD Total                        | \$<br>23,826,196               | \$ | 16,167,954      | 64%           | \$ | 4,240,491                | 17%           | \$ | 4,994,159                    | 20%           | \$<br>25,402,604    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 25,402,604            | \$                         | 1,576,408   | 6.62%                       |
| West Valley CCD Total <sup>2</sup>         | \$<br>75,117,119               | \$ | 48,416,329      | 69%           | \$ | 9,006,776                | 13%           | \$ | 12,667,333                   | 18%           | \$<br>70,090,438    | \$ | (5,026,681)  |                               |            | \$ | 75,117,119            | \$                         | -           | 0.00%                       |
| Yosemite CCD Total                         | \$<br>95,601,426               | \$ | 58,186,103      | 57%           | \$ | 25,975,361               | 25%           | \$ | 18,448,285                   | 18%           | \$<br>102,609,748   | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 102,609,748           | \$                         | 7,008,322   | 7.33%                       |
| Yuba CCD Total                             | \$<br>49,594,659               | \$ | 33,297,025      | 60%           | \$ | 11,796,191               | 21%           | \$ | 10,574,188                   | 19%           | \$<br>55,667,403    | \$ | -            | \$                            | -          | \$ | 55,667,403            | \$                         | 6,072,744   | 12.24%                      |
| Statewide Total                            | \$<br>6,728,414,033            | \$ | 4,240,951,188   |               | \$ | 1,413,607,421            |               | \$ | 1,413,607,421                |               | \$<br>7,068,166,029 | \$ | (62,064,338) | \$                            | 42,904,049 | \$ | 7,184,842,088         | \$                         | 456,428,055 |                             |

<sup>1</sup> In 2018-19, districts that would grow less than 2.71% from 2017-18 to 2018-19 will receive one-time discretionary resources equal to a year-over-year growth of 2.71%. In 2019-20, districts will be held harmless to the level of funding the district received in 2017-18. In 2020-21 and each year thereafter, each district will be held harmless to their 2017-18 per-FTES rate multiplied by the district's new FTES.

<sup>2</sup> Districts with high enrollment of Pell Grant and AB 540 students as a percent of credit FTES and associate degrees as a percent of credit FTES generally display higher allocations under the proposed new formula. This is for display purposes only intended to provide context for differences in growth between districts.

<sup>3</sup> Until 2024-25, Compton CCD and San Francisco CCD will receive the greater of the revised funding formula or the 2017 -18 general apportionment amount with COLA to reflect statutory provisions specific to these districts.

Ohlone CCD Total

\$

4,998,047

\$ 19,565,790 \$

- \$

- \$

- \$

- \$

- \$

7,136,892 \$

- \$ -

\$ 31,700,729

#### 2018/19 Base Revenue Dollars

Base Credit, Non Credit, and CDCP FTES values are 3 yr. averages of '16-'17 Actual FTES, '17-'18 P1 Actual FTES, and '18-'19 Projected Funded FTES (without growth). Double Counting from Special Admit Credit, and Incarcerated Credit/NC are subtracted from the base.

|                              |      | \$ per F     | TES \$   |             | 3,024         | \$   |              |        | 3,347     | \$            |         | 5,457             | \$          | 5,457       | \$    | 5,457      |          |       |          |             |
|------------------------------|------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|
|                              |      |              |          | Credit FTES | Revenue       |      | Non Credit F | TES Re | venue     | CDCP FTE      | S Rever | nue               | Special Adr | nit Revenue | Ir    | ncarcerate | d Reven  | ue    |          |             |
|                              |      |              |          |             |               |      |              | Non-   | Credit    |               |         |                   |             |             |       |            | INC No   | 1-    | Tot      | al Base     |
| District                     | Basi | c Allocation | Base     | e Credit    | Credit Growth | Base | e Non-Credit | Grow   | rth I     | Base CDCP     | CDCP    | Growth            | S.A Credit  |             | INC C | Credit     | Credit   |       | Rev      | venue       |
| Allan Hancock CCD Total      | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 25,499,869  | \$-           | \$   | 1,608,396    | \$     | -         | \$ 1,605,291  | \$      | -                 | \$          | 2,323,233   | \$    | 581,136    | \$       | -     | \$       | 37,865,487  |
| Antelope CCD Total           | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 30,756,296  | \$-           | \$   | 144,746      | \$     | -         | \$ 227,107    | \$      | -                 | \$          | 1,651,189   | \$    | 47,364     | \$       | -     | \$       | 39,074,263  |
| Barstow CCD Total            | \$   | 4,940,800    | \$       | 7,609,208   | \$-           | \$   | 88,374       | \$     | -         | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 213,956     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 12,852,338  |
| Butte CCD Total              | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 26,619,631  | \$ 263,038    | \$   | 3,879,365    | \$     | (433,601) | \$ 94,801     | \$      | (49 <i>,</i> 656) | \$          | 939,203     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 37,560,342  |
| Cabrillo CCD Total           | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 30,032,193  | \$-           | \$   | 465,569      | \$     | (214,809) | \$ 202,648    | \$      | 210,557           | \$          | 1,638,584   | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 38,582,304  |
| Cerritos CCD Total           | \$   | 4,998,049    | \$       | 43,800,407  | \$-           | \$   | 6,799,785    | \$     | -         | \$ 1,011,522  | \$      | -                 | \$          | 442,427     |       | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 57,052,190  |
| Chabot-Las Positas CCD Total | \$   | 8,121,828    | \$       | 49,955,664  | \$ 129,499    | \$   | 392,473      | \$     | (238,408) | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 1,032,675   | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 59,393,732  |
| Chaffey CCD Total            | \$   | 7,497,074    | \$       | 47,995,068  | \$ 16,631     | \$   | 1,276,979    | \$     | (19,114)  | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 715,479     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 57,482,117  |
| Citrus CCD Total             | \$   | 4,998,049    | \$       | 34,761,034  | \$ 711,857    | \$   | 834,351      | \$     | 151,374   | \$ 397,937    | \$      | (334,876)         | \$          | 705,493     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 42,225,219  |
| Coast CCD Total              | \$   | 12,495,121   | \$       | 94,915,182  | \$-           | \$   | 1,143,672    | \$     | -         | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 427,912     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 108,981,889 |
| Compton CCD Total            | \$   | 3,748,535    | \$       | 17,060,981  | \$ 474,467    | \$   | 70,151       | \$     | (1,506)   | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 912,247     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 22,264,874  |
| Contra Costa CCD Total       | \$   | 14,369,388   | \$       | 79,784,639  | \$ 11,527     | \$   | 500,103      | \$     | (21,223)  | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 3,181,895   | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 97,826,328  |
| Copper Mountain Total        | \$   | 4,940,800    | \$       | 4,142,310   | \$ 32,040     | \$   | 270,593      | \$     | (54,531)  | \$ 14,155     | \$      | (4,365)           | \$          | 18,444      | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 9,359,445   |
| Desert CCD Total             | \$   | 3,748,535    | \$       | 26,696,455  | \$ 3,504,132  | \$   | 183,454      | \$     | 70,967    | \$ 3,878,603  | \$      | (225,906)         | \$          | 245,659     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 38,101,899  |
| El Camino CCD Total          | \$   | 8,746,584    | \$       | 56,817,623  | \$ 503,471    | \$   | 126,511      | \$     | 37,860    | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 1,206,252   | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 67,438,301  |
| Feather River CCD Total      | \$   | 4,940,800    | \$       | 3,531,406   | \$-           | \$   | 173,601      | \$     | -         | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 637,012     | \$1   | 1,494,692  | \$       | -     | \$       | 10,777,511  |
| Foothill CCD Total           | \$   | 9,996,099    | \$       | 73,324,211  | \$-           | \$   | 1,054,215    | \$     | -         | \$ 1,064,706  | \$      | -                 | \$          | 3,804,311   | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 89,243,542  |
| Gavilan CCD Total            | \$   | 4,940,800    | \$       | 13,929,352  | \$ 18,868     | \$   | 1,595,594    | \$     | 82,415    | \$ 622,861    | \$      | (3,219)           | \$          | 1,035,404   | \$    | 2,947      | \$ 14    | 4,562 | \$       | 22,239,582  |
| Glendale CCD Total           | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 35,850,457  | \$-           | \$   | 916,100      | \$     | -         | \$ 15,344,322 | \$      | -                 | \$          | 1,259,837   | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 59,618,277  |
| Grossmont CCD Total          | \$   | 8,121,828    | \$       | 55,482,308  | \$-           | \$   | 52,924       | \$     | -         | \$ -          | \$      | -                 | \$          | 1,733,912   |       | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 65,390,973  |
| Hartnell CCD Total           | \$   | 4,060,913    | \$       | 21,764,920  | \$-           | \$   | 4,218        | \$     | -         | \$ -          | \$      | -                 | \$          | 182,962     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 26,013,013  |
| Imperial CCD Total           | \$   | 3,748,535    | \$       | 20,766,654  | \$ 604,050    | \$   | 150,659      | \$     | 32,973    | \$ 60,787     | \$      | (39,452)          | \$          | 117,264     | \$    | 300,717    | \$       | -     | \$       | 25,742,188  |
| Kern CCD Total               | \$   | 15,775,089   | \$       | 62,768,819  | \$ 1,129,561  | \$   | 214,485      | \$     | (51,049)  | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 6,226,118   | \$    | 21,172     | \$       | -     | \$       | 86,084,196  |
| Lake Tahoe CCD Total         | \$   | 4,940,800    | \$       | 2,790,735   | \$-           | \$   | 264,519      | \$     | -         | \$ 20,572     | \$      | -                 | \$          | 172,577     | \$ 3  | 3,856,709  | \$       | -     | \$       | 12,045,911  |
| Lassen CCD Total             | \$   | 4,940,800    | \$       | 2,850,610   | \$-           | \$   | 36,354       | \$     | -         | \$ 4,758      | \$      | -                 | \$          | 197,732     | \$2   | 2,711,966  | \$ 3     | 0,127 | \$       | 10,772,348  |
| Long Beach CCD Total         | \$   | 7,497,074    | \$       | 60,289,646  | \$-           | \$   | 302,208      | \$     | -         | \$ 2,071,179  | \$      | -                 | \$          | 575,352     | \$    | 298,698    | \$       | -     | \$       | 71,034,157  |
| Los Angeles CCD Total        | \$   | 37,485,362   | \$       | 290,862,923 | \$-           | \$   | 7,453,695    | \$     | -         | \$ 24,138,685 | \$      | -                 | \$          | 28,098,592  | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 388,039,257 |
| Los Rios CCD Total           | \$   | 24,990,245   | \$       | 148,672,549 | \$-           | \$   | 746,535      | \$     | -         | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 1,955,344   | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 176,364,673 |
| Marin CCD Total              | \$   | 3,748,535    | \$       | 10,465,497  | \$-           | \$   | 810,647      | \$     | -         | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 966,020     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 15,990,698  |
| Mendocino CCD Total          | \$   | 6,186,944    | \$       | 7,157,296   | \$-           | \$   | 139,458      | \$     | -         | \$ 215,622    | \$      | -                 | \$          | 2,174,921   | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 15,874,240  |
| Merced CCD Total             | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 24,575,393  | \$-           | \$   | 620,039      | \$     | -         | \$ 3,211,035  | \$      | -                 | \$          | 1,949,997   | \$    | 246,969    | \$       | 9,440 | \$       | 36,860,434  |
| MiraCosta CCD Total          | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 29,943,687  | \$-           | \$   | 2,617,539    | \$     | -         | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 827,292     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 39,636,079  |
| Monterey CCD Total           | \$   | 4,060,913    | \$       | 18,214,692  | \$-           | \$   | 1,230,856    | \$     | -         | \$ 381,092    | \$      | -                 | \$          | 524,932     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 24,412,485  |
| Mt. San Antonio CCD Total    | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 76,147,360  | \$ 3,232,697  | \$   | 6,969,993    | \$     | 1,933,043 | \$ 28,495,292 | \$      | 1,159,816         | \$          | 133,634     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 124,319,397 |
| Mt. San Jacinto CCD Total    | \$   | 6,247,562    | \$       | 33,756,023  | \$-           | \$   | 1,220,323    | \$     | -         | \$ 1,292,699  | \$      | -                 | \$          | 544,249     |       | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 43,060,854  |
| Napa CCD Total               | \$   | 4,373,291    | \$       | 14,247,211  | \$-           | \$   | 1,558,224    | \$     | -         | \$-           | \$      | -                 | \$          | 706,039     | \$    | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 20,884,765  |
| North Orange CCD Total       | \$   | 9,996,099    | \$       | 91,550,279  | \$-           | \$   | 8,590,139    | \$     | -         | \$ 14,311,801 | \$      | -                 | \$          | 1,067,598   |       | -          | \$       | -     | \$       | 125,515,916 |
|                              | 4    |              | <u>,</u> | 40 565 300  | <u>,</u>      | ~    |              | ~      |           | *             | 4       |                   | <u>.</u>    |             |       |            | <u> </u> |       | <u>,</u> | 24 700 700  |

|                               |     |               |    |               |               |                 |      | -Credit   |              |      |             |            |             |         |         | INC No  |        |     |      | Base        |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------|----|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------|--------------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----|------|-------------|
| District                      | Bas | ic Allocation |    | e Credit      | Credit Growth | Base Non-Credit | Grov |           | Base CDCP    |      | CP Growth   | S.A Credit |             | INC Cre |         | Credit  |        | 1   | Reve |             |
| Palo Verde CCD Total          | \$  | 5,096,989     | \$ | 3,103,875     | •             | \$ 167,375      | •    |           | \$ 399,64    |      | -           | \$         | 329,092     |         | 356,548 |         | -      |     | \$   | 13,953,525  |
| Palomar CCD Total             | \$  | 7,497,074     | \$ | 50,130,740    | •             | \$ 914,267      | •    |           | \$ 2,375,01  |      | -           | \$         | 2,476,675   | •       | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 63,393,773  |
| Pasadena CCD Total            | \$  | 7,497,074     | \$ | 68,642,986    | ,             |                 | •    | (6,360)   |              | -    | (226,179)   |            | 1,380,702   | •       | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 84,311,368  |
| Peralta CCD Total             | \$  | 14,994,140    | \$ | 51,502,686    |               | \$ 350,192      | \$   | (195,125) |              | Ŷ    |             | \$         | 5,965,453   | •       | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 72,808,252  |
| Rancho Santiago CCD Total     | \$  | 11,245,609    | \$ | 61,441,912    | \$ -          | \$ 1,470,117    | '\$  | -         | \$ 28,800,15 | 6\$  | 121,078     | \$         | 10,610,664  | \$      | 36,669  | \$ 1,64 | 40,272 |     | \$   | 115,366,477 |
| Redwoods CCD Total            | \$  | 5,256,546     | \$ | 10,481,233    | \$-           | \$ 200,853      | \$   | -         | \$ 375,31    | 3\$  | -           | \$         | 1,144,701   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 17,458,647  |
| Rio Hondo CCD Total           | \$  | 4,998,049     | \$ | 36,059,814    | \$ 1,065,784  | \$ 1,479,034    | \$   | (101,061) | \$ 189,25    | 8\$  | 3,547       | \$         | 1,569,776   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 45,264,201  |
| Riverside CCD Total           | \$  | 11,870,363    | \$ | 87,531,802    | \$ 369,596    | \$ 239,156      | 5 \$ | (10,076)  | \$-          | \$   | -           | \$         | 3,887,989   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 103,888,830 |
| San Bernardino CCD Total      | \$  | 8,121,828     | \$ | 44,105,584    | \$-           | \$ 652,238      | \$\$ | -         | \$-          | \$   | -           | \$         | 642,250     | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 53,521,901  |
| San Diego CCD Total           | \$  | 19,367,441    | \$ | 104,976,685   | \$ 1,903,103  | \$ 6,846,393    | \$   | (83,754)  | \$ 34,926,60 | 0\$  | (1,075,237) | \$         | 3,438,686   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 170,299,917 |
| San Francisco CCD Total       | \$  | 12,129,364    | \$ | 47,446,445    | \$ 1,078,260  | \$ 6,512,648    | \$   | 1,235,928 | \$ 23,623,19 | 3\$  | (3,142,389) | \$         | 1,100,359   | \$      | 19,741  | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 90,003,549  |
| San Joaquin Delta CCD Total   | \$  | 6,247,562     | \$ | 43,834,438    | \$ 27,601     | \$ 552,967      | \$   | (50,815)  | \$-          | \$   | -           | \$         | 2,319,086   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 52,930,838  |
| San Jose CCD Total            | \$  | 7,497,070     | \$ | 34,863,459    | \$-           | \$ 434,464      | \$   | -         | \$-          | \$   | -           | \$         | 1,059,835   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 43,854,829  |
| San Luis Obispo CCD Total     | \$  | 4,998,047     | \$ | 21,028,521    | \$ 162,510    | \$ 630,987      | \$   | 201,720   | \$ 978,23    | 9\$  | (490,991)   | \$         | 3,067,141   | \$1     | L13,499 | \$      | 3,347  |     | \$   | 30,693,021  |
| San Mateo CCD Total           | \$  | 11,245,605    | \$ | 47,400,257    | \$-           | \$ 142,899      | \$   | -         | \$-          | \$   | -           | \$         | -           | \$      | 25,101  | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 58,813,861  |
| Santa Barbara CCD Total       | \$  | 7,184,695     | \$ | 32,124,820    | \$-           | \$ 260,207      | \$   | -         | \$ 3,145,20  | 5\$  | -           | \$         | 3,869,873   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 46,584,800  |
| Santa Clarita CCD Total       | \$  | 6,247,562     | \$ | 47,017,200    | \$ 581,714    | \$ 863,430      | )\$  | 182,840   | \$ 675,86    | 4 \$ | -           | \$         | 3,685,382   | \$      | 13,041  | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 59,267,033  |
| Santa Monica CCD Total        | \$  | 7,497,074     | \$ | 62,978,011    | \$-           | \$ 1,886,825    | \$   | -         | \$ 919,48    | 2\$  | -           | \$         | 1,366,510   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 74,647,901  |
| Sequoias CCD Total            | \$  | 7,497,074     | \$ | 27,164,485    | \$ 805,866    | \$ 1,545,616    | 5 \$ | 349,244   | \$ 975,65    | 3\$  | 100,185     | \$         | 1,830,823   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 40,268,945  |
| Shasta Tehama CCD Total       | \$  | 3,748,535     | \$ | 18,438,865    | \$-           | \$ 488,942      | \$   | -         | \$ 152,60    | 6\$  | -           | \$         | 3,374,079   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 26,203,027  |
| Sierra CCD Total              | \$  | 6,403,751     | \$ | 41,154,657    | \$ 62,674     | \$ 999,698      | \$   | 121,380   | \$-          | \$   | -           | \$         | 1,170,565   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 49,912,725  |
| Siskiyous CCD Total           | \$  | 4,940,800     | \$ | 5,218,340     | \$ (523,597   | ) \$ 261,473    | \$   | -         | \$ 3,641,67  | 4 \$ | 944,878     | \$         | 515,274     | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 14,998,841  |
| Solano CCD Total              | \$  | 6,247,560     | \$ | 21,420,895    | \$ 55,021     | \$ 57,907       | \$   | (101,295) | \$-          | \$   | -           | \$         | 1,456,222   | \$ 4    | 196,776 | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 29,633,085  |
| Sonoma CCD Total              | \$  | 9,058,965     | \$ | 45,123,026    | \$-           | \$ 8,422,436    | ; \$ | -         | \$ 3,347,87  | 3\$  | -           | \$         | 2,281,926   | \$      | 25,919  | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 68,260,145  |
| South Orange County CCD Total | \$  | 8,746,586     | \$ | 73,037,829    |               | \$ 6,355,951    | \$   | -         | \$ 2,802,49  | 3\$  | -           | \$         | 3,321,365   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 94,264,225  |
| Southwestern CCD Total        | \$  | 8,746,586     | \$ | 45,914,993    | \$ -          | \$ 639,405      | \$   | -         | \$ 182,14    | 4 \$ | -           | \$         | 844,366     | \$1     | 156,879 | \$      | 5,323  |     | \$   | 56,489,696  |
| State Center CCD Total        | \$  | 14,369,388    | \$ | 83,121,195    | \$ 1,328,819  | \$ 611,231      | \$   | (242,158) | \$ 737,28    | 8\$  | 46,436      | \$         | 5,190,824   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 105,163,023 |
| Ventura CCD Total             | \$  | 12,495,121    | \$ | 76,235,799    | \$ 28,203     | \$ 206,961      | \$   | (51,920)  | \$ -         | \$   | -           | \$         | 3,234,443   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 92,148,607  |
| Victor Valley CCD Total       | \$  | 4,998,049     | \$ | 25,409,335    | \$ (101,176   | ) \$ 585,566    | ; \$ | 603,586   | \$ -         | \$   | -           | \$         | 5,427,862   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 36,923,222  |
| West Hills CCD Total          | \$  | 7,809,448     | \$ | 14,785,584    | \$ 369,687    | \$ 1,126,621    | \$   | (75,285)  | \$ -         | \$   | -           | \$         | 1,857,506   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 25,873,561  |
| West Kern CCD Total           | \$  | 4,940,800     | \$ | 10,382,324    |               |                 |      | (104,910) |              | \$   | -           | \$         | 126,908     | \$ 4    | 123,990 | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 16,167,954  |
| West Valley CCD Total         | \$  | 7,497,070     | \$ | 35,599,265    | \$ -          | \$ 3,717,424    | \$   | ,         | \$ -         | \$   | -           | \$         | 1,602,570   | \$      | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 48,416,329  |
| Yosemite CCD Total            | \$  | 8,121,828     | \$ | 46,874,968    |               | \$ 794,186      |      |           | \$ 1,073,67  | 8\$  | -           | \$         | 1,144,810   |         | 176,633 | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 58,186,103  |
| Yuba CCD Total                | \$  | 9,371,338     | \$ | 21,520,257    |               |                 |      | (38,630)  |              | \$   | -           | \$         | 1,847,520   |         | -       | \$      | -      |     | \$   | 33,297,025  |
| Statewide Total               | Ś   | 583,619,988   | Ś  | 3,141,026,657 |               |                 |      | 2,907,699 |              | 6 \$ | (3,005,776) | Ŧ          | 160,823,877 | •       | 07 164  | ¢ 1 70  | 13 070 | ć . | -    | 240,951,188 |

\$ 107,995,893

\$ 3,160,304,745

\$ 210,596,450

### 18 - '19 Equity Supplement Dollars

| \$ per                       | student \$ | 1,526        | \$      | 1,526      |          |               |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|------------|----------|---------------|
| District                     |            | Pell / AB540 |         | BOG 25+    | Sup      | plement Total |
| Allan Hancock CCD Total      | \$         | 6,180,895    | \$      | 5,033,137  | \$       | 11,214,031    |
| Antelope CCD Total           | \$         | 12,761,533   | \$      | 8,110,544  | \$       | 20,872,076    |
| Barstow CCD Total            | \$         | 3,238,096    | \$      | 2,967,816  | \$       | 6,205,912     |
| Butte CCD Total              | \$         | 8,699,003    | \$      | 4,526,186  | \$       | 13,225,190    |
| Cabrillo CCD Total           | \$         | 5,279,522    | \$      | 4,319,324  | \$       | 9,598,846     |
| Cerritos CCD Total           | \$         | 18,991,121   | \$      | 10,412,304 | \$       | 29,403,425    |
| Chabot-Las Positas CCD Total | \$         | 7,553,248    | \$      | 6,256,682  | \$       | 13,809,931    |
| Chaffey CCD Total            | \$         | 14,394,407   | \$      | 10,360,334 | \$       | 24,754,741    |
| Citrus CCD Total             | \$         | 7,980,716    | \$      | 5,390,788  | \$       | 13,371,504    |
| Coast CCD Total              | \$         | 21,063,712   | \$      | 24,048,020 | \$       | 45,111,732    |
| Compton CCD Total            | \$         | 5,916,353    | \$      | 3,457,783  | \$       | 9,374,136     |
| Contra Costa CCD Total       | \$         | 18,016,254   | ,<br>\$ | 10,578,125 | \$       | 28,594,379    |
| Copper Mountain Total        | \$         | 1,764,753    | \$      | 1,338,887  | \$       | 3,103,640     |
| Desert CCD Total             | \$         | 8,998,017    | \$      | 5,095,921  | \$       | 14,093,938    |
| El Camino CCD Total          | \$         | 19,886,816   | \$      | 7,993,232  | \$       | 27,880,048    |
| Feather River CCD Total      | \$         | 613,679      | \$      | 1,534,721  | \$       | 2,148,400     |
| Foothill CCD Total           | \$         | 12,292,115   | \$      | 1,618,498  | \$       | 13,910,613    |
| Gavilan CCD Total            | \$         | 3,069,392    | \$      | 1,618,498  | \$       | 4,687,890     |
| Glendale CCD Total           | \$         | 10,417,161   | \$      | 9,363,652  | \$       | 19,780,813    |
| Grossmont CCD Total          | \$         | 14,184,824   | \$      | 12,937,586 | \$       | 27,122,410    |
| Hartnell CCD Total           | \$         | 6,036,811    | \$      | 3,934,330  | \$       | 9,971,142     |
| Imperial CCD Total           | \$         | 8,239,737    | \$      | 4,190,220  | \$       | 12,429,957    |
| Kern CCD Total               | \$         | 21,944,685   | \$      | 12,369,562 | \$       | 34,314,246    |
| Lake Tahoe CCD Total         | \$         | 1,174,675    | \$      | 1,609,922  | \$       | 2,784,597     |
| Lassen CCD Total             | \$         | 919,656      | \$      | 2,884,975  | \$       | 3,804,630     |
| Long Beach CCD Total         | \$         | 16,099,281   | \$      | 10,603,993 | \$       | 26,703,273    |
| Los Angeles CCD Total        | \$         | 86,132,482   | \$      | 69,074,760 | \$       | 155,207,242   |
| Los Rios CCD Total           | \$         | 34,199,833   | \$      | 36,337,720 | \$       | 70,537,553    |
| Marin CCD Total              | \$         | 1,891,924    | \$      | 1,816,513  | \$       | 3,708,437     |
| Mendocino CCD Total          | \$         | 2,184,706    | \$      | 2,537,371  | \$       | 4,722,077     |
| Merced CCD Total             | Ş<br>Ş     | 8,205,426    | \$      | 4,451,684  | \$       | 12,657,110    |
| MiraCosta CCD Total          | \$         | 9,078,568    |         | 6,507,908  | \$       | 15,586,476    |
| Monterey CCD Total           | \$<br>\$   | 3,148,123    |         | 2,115,596  | \$<br>\$ | 5,263,718     |
| Mt. San Antonio CCD Total    | \$         | 20,524,965   | \$      | 12,756,536 | \$       | 33,281,502    |
| Mt. San Jacinto CCD Total    | \$         | 11,351,206   | \$      | 8,556,151  | \$       | 19,907,357    |
| Napa CCD Total               | \$         | 2,791,669    | \$      | 2,107,447  | \$       | 4,899,116     |
| North Orange CCD Total       | \$         | 21,636,302   | \$      | 13,052,123 | \$       | 34,688,425    |
| Ohlone CCD Total             | \$         | 2,772,242    | \$      | 2,108,084  | \$       | 4,880,326     |
| Palo Verde CCD Total         | \$<br>\$   |              |         |            | \$<br>\$ |               |
| Palomar CCD Total            | ې<br>\$    |              |         | 4,446,769  | \$<br>\$ | 4,849,623     |
| Pasadena CCD Total           | •          | 8,409,276    | Ş       | 7,011,627  |          | 15,420,903    |
|                              | \$         | 16,535,535   | \$<br>¢ | 10,938,521 | \$       | 27,474,056    |
| Peralta CCD Total            | \$         | 12,984,956   | \$<br>¢ | 12,149,207 | \$       | 25,134,164    |
| Rancho Santiago CCD Total    | \$         | 12,140,204   | \$      | 9,157,632  | \$       | 21,297,836    |
| Redwoods CCD Total           | \$         | 3,507,581    | \$<br>¢ | 2,590,184  | \$       | 6,097,765     |
| Rio Hondo CCD Total          | \$         | 8,127,242    | \$<br>¢ | 5,796,040  | \$       | 13,923,282    |
| Riverside CCD Total          | \$         | 23,795,841   | \$<br>¢ | 14,705,770 | \$       | 38,501,611    |
| San Bernardino CCD Total     | \$         | 11,445,866   | Ş       | 13,695,094 | \$       | 25,140,960    |
| San Diego CCD Total          | \$         |              | \$      | 22,335,478 | \$       | 46,765,437    |
| San Francisco CCD Total      | \$         | 7,156,667    | Ş       | 13,398,609 | \$       | 20,555,277    |

| District                      | Pell / AB540      | BOG 25+           | Su | pplement Total |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|----------------|
| San Joaquin Delta CCD Total   | \$<br>10,978,004  | \$<br>10,363,821  | \$ | 21,341,825     |
| San Jose CCD Total            | \$<br>8,107,263   | \$<br>7,077,669   | \$ | 15,184,933     |
| San Luis Obispo CCD Total     | \$<br>4,223,972   | \$<br>3,279,974   | \$ | 7,503,947      |
| San Mateo CCD Total           | \$<br>7,115,169   | \$<br>7,387,576   | \$ | 14,502,745     |
| Santa Barbara CCD Total       | \$<br>7,145,676   | \$<br>5,870,794   | \$ | 13,016,470     |
| Santa Clarita CCD Total       | \$<br>8,784,915   | \$<br>6,289,104   | \$ | 15,074,019     |
| Santa Monica CCD Total        | \$<br>14,668,134  | \$<br>9,732,571   | \$ | 24,400,704     |
| Sequoias CCD Total            | \$<br>9,454,951   | \$<br>7,771,849   | \$ | 17,226,800     |
| Shasta Tehama CCD Total       | \$<br>6,007,515   | \$<br>4,777,087   | \$ | 10,784,602     |
| Sierra CCD Total              | \$<br>10,256,673  | \$<br>7,198,646   | \$ | 17,455,318     |
| Siskiyous CCD Total           | \$<br>1,202,095   | \$<br>984,888     | \$ | 2,186,984      |
| Solano CCD Total              | \$<br>3,316,196   | \$<br>4,268,246   | \$ | 7,584,442      |
| Sonoma CCD Total              | \$<br>6,944,248   | \$<br>6,244,888   | \$ | 13,189,136     |
| South Orange County CCD Total | \$<br>12,521,317  | \$<br>10,180,502  | \$ | 22,701,820     |
| Southwestern CCD Total        | \$<br>11,608,821  | \$<br>9,552,235   | \$ | 21,161,056     |
| State Center CCD Total        | \$<br>26,827,093  | \$<br>17,353,841  | \$ | 44,180,934     |
| Ventura CCD Total             | \$<br>16,773,827  | \$<br>11,326,227  | \$ | 28,100,054     |
| Victor Valley CCD Total       | \$<br>11,906,377  | \$<br>6,985,964   | \$ | 18,892,341     |
| West Hills CCD Total          | \$<br>5,544,421   | \$<br>3,784,297   | \$ | 9,328,718      |
| West Kern CCD Total           | \$<br>2,378,939   | \$<br>1,861,552   | \$ | 4,240,491      |
| West Valley CCD Total         | \$<br>4,578,789   | \$<br>4,427,987   | \$ | 9,006,776      |
| Yosemite CCD Total            | \$<br>15,220,202  | \$<br>10,755,158  | \$ | 25,975,361     |
| Yuba CCD Total                | \$<br>7,261,281   | \$<br>4,534,909   | \$ | 11,796,191     |
| Statewide Total               | \$<br>801,395,769 | \$<br>612,211,652 | \$ | 1,413,607,421  |

|                                       |          |                             |                            | 18 - '19 Success (       | Grant Dollars - All S | tudents              |                  |              |          |               | 18 -               | '19 Success Gra  | int Dollars - Equ              | ity Student  | Bonus            |              |                               |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| \$ per ou                             | tcome \$ | 2,627 \$                    | 3,502 \$                   | 1,751 \$                 | \$ 876 \$             | 1,313                | \$ 1,751         | \$ 876       | \$       | 1,979 \$      | 2,639              | \$ 1,319         | \$ 660 \$                      | \$ 989       | \$ 1,319         | \$ 660       |                               |
| District                              |          | AAs                         | ADTs                       | Certificates 18+         | 9 CTE Units           | Transfer             | Math and English | Living Wage  |          | AAs           | ADTs               | Certificates 18+ | 9 CTE Units                    | Transfer     | Math and English | Living Wage  | Successs Total                |
| Allan Hancock CCD Total               | \$       | 2,933,569 \$                | 947,585 \$                 | 1,488,888                | 5 1,687,955 \$        | 783,953              | \$ 376,481       | \$ 2,362,617 | \$       | 1,137,874 \$  | 374,674            | \$ 515,836       | \$ 578,502                     | \$ 293,868   | \$ 121,373       | \$ 275,728   | \$ 13,878,903                 |
| Antelope CCD Total                    | \$       | 3,759,150 \$                | 1,593,207 \$               | 1,840,521                | 1,866,968 \$          | 1,260,150            | \$ 360,721       | \$ 954,151   | \$       | 1,719,674 \$  | 807,396            | \$ 820,588       | \$ 937,344                     | \$ 513,527   | \$ 160,951       | \$ 360,821   | \$ 16,955,170                 |
| Barstow CCD Total                     | \$       | 699,453 \$                  | 291,720 \$                 | 36,512                   |                       | 269,536              | \$ 45,528        | \$ 366,844   | \$       | 419,529 \$    | 163,590            | \$ 19,789        | \$ 205,807                     | \$ 188,986   | \$ 26,385        | \$ 95,647    | \$ 3,196,957                  |
| Butte CCD Total                       | \$       | 2,989,285 \$                | 1,105,642 \$               | 970,031                  | 5 1,973,502 \$        | 1,275,617            | \$ 457,030       | \$ 1,203,176 | \$       | 1,541,572 \$  | 519,794            | \$ 340,373       | \$ 843,676 \$                  | \$ 399,740   | \$ 141,162       | \$ 396,442   | \$ 14,157,042                 |
| Cabrillo CCD Total                    | \$       | 2,758,408 \$                | 822,248 \$                 | 294,574                  | 5 1,025,173 \$        | 1,120,733            | \$ 259,159       | \$ 1,299,573 | \$       | 1,141,832 \$  | 284,963            | \$ 158,313       | \$ 392,484                     | \$ 365,109   | \$ 46,175        | \$ 234,831   | \$ 10,203,575                 |
| Cerritos CCD Total                    | \$       | 2,844,713 \$                | 2,485,486 \$               | 3,398,040                | 3,358,446 \$          | 1,835,010            | \$ 273,167       | \$ 2,364,402 | \$       | 1,470,331 \$  | 1,250,672          | \$ 1,114,787     | \$ 1,381,940                   | \$ 892,489   | \$ 92,349        | \$ 571,905   | \$ 23,333,736                 |
| Chabot-Las Positas CCD Total          | \$       | 3,623,911 \$                | 1,608,943 \$               | 686,978                  | \$ 2,254,682 \$       | 2,175,553            | \$ 821,253       | \$ 2,638,419 | \$       | 1,211,094 \$  | 593,673            | \$ 196,572       | \$ 552,776 \$                  | \$ 697,566   | \$ 168,867       | \$ 393,803   | \$ 17,624,090                 |
| Chaffey CCD Total                     | \$       | 4,821,125 \$                | 2,728,956 \$               | 2,334,504                | \$ 2,132,430 \$       | 2,138,933            | \$ 446,523       | \$ 1,902,054 | \$       | 2,081,814 \$  | 1,124,021          | \$ 939,323       | \$ 847,634                     | \$ 715,376   | \$ 127,970       | \$ 589,056   | \$ 22,929,720                 |
| Citrus CCD Total                      | \$       | 6,304,786 \$                | 3,060,895 \$               | 3,607,566                | \$ 1,675,730 \$       | 1,624,074            | \$ 392,240       | \$ 986,283   | \$       | 2,507,280 \$  | 1,224,286          | \$ 1,104,232     | \$ 624,017                     | \$ 559,042   | \$ 92,349        | \$ 259,897   | \$ 24,022,680                 |
| Coast CCD Total                       | \$       | 11,270,756 \$               | 5,882,636 \$               | 9,412,409                | 5,107,528 \$          | 4,904,151            | \$ 1,551,450     | \$ 4,066,521 | \$       | 3,290,929 \$  | 2,168,887          | \$ 2,633,271     | \$ 1,508,590 \$                | \$ 1,506,941 | \$ 434,041       | \$ 509,899   | \$ 54,248,009                 |
| Compton CCD Total                     | \$       | 1,520,148 \$                | - \$                       | 356,594                  | 488,136 \$            | 181,948              | \$ 57,785        | \$ 749,754   | \$       | 748,028 \$    | -                  | \$ 139,843       | \$ 217,680 \$                  | \$ 222,627   | \$ 25,066        | \$ 156,994   | \$ 4,864,604                  |
| Contra Costa CCD Total                | \$       | 6,330,756 \$                | 4,906,643 \$               | 3,511,759                | 3,952,243 \$          | 4,805,277            | \$ 1,409,613     | \$ 3,139,147 | \$       | 2,158,992 \$  | 1,277,057          | \$ 861,486       | \$ 1,086,422 \$                | \$ 1,065,644 | \$ 218,999       | \$ 478,896   | \$ 35,202,936                 |
| Copper Mountain Total                 | \$       | 374,446 \$                  | 221,067 \$                 | 133,248                  | 5 198,223 \$          | 136,535              | \$ 52,532        | \$ 135,670   | \$       | 219,659 \$    | 126,650            | \$ 58,048        | \$ 112,138 \$                  | \$ 75,199    | \$ 22,428        | \$ 44,196    | \$ 1,910,038                  |
| Desert CCD Total                      | \$       | 1,077,297 \$                | 1,897,808 \$               | 374,997                  | 5 1,421,620 \$        | 771,095              | \$ 138,335       | \$ 1,055,011 | \$       | 540,243 \$    | 870,721            | \$ 189,975       | \$ 682,724 \$                  | \$ 392,814   | \$ 54,090        | \$ 350,927   | \$ 9,817,656                  |
| El Camino CCD Total                   | \$       | 6,895,089 \$                | 1,265,886 \$               | 1,005,585                | \$ 2,293,104 \$       | 2,875,927            | \$ 852,772       | \$ 1,944,004 | \$       | 2,556,753 \$  | 575,203            | \$ 365,439       | \$ 827,844                     | \$ 951,856   | \$ 199,210       | \$ 425,466   | \$ 23,034,141                 |
| Feather River CCD Total               | \$       | 449,937 \$                  | 93,549 \$                  | 19,612                   |                       | 119,902              |                  |              | \$       |               | 34,301             |                  | \$ 91,030 \$                   | , ,-         |                  |              | \$ 1,708,720                  |
| Foothill CCD Total                    | \$       | 5,595,095 \$                | 4,067,796 \$               | 1,150,697                |                       | 5,230,071            |                  |              | \$       |               | 1,034,311          |                  | \$ 794,203 \$                  | \$ 1,257,598 | \$ 234,831       | \$ 368,737   | \$ 33,803,089                 |
| Gavilan CCD Total                     | \$       | 943,258 \$                  | 587,647 \$                 | 1,346,732                | \$ 709,937 \$         | 486,222              | \$ 138,335       | \$ 2,040,401 | \$       | 405,677 \$    | 208,445            | \$ 339,053       | \$ 209,105 \$                  | \$ 167,218   | \$ 31,663        | \$ 137,864   | \$ 7,751,556                  |
| Glendale CCD Total                    | \$       | 982,658 \$                  | 1,915,565 \$               | 412,252                  |                       | 1,966,872            |                  |              | \$       | -, 1          | ,                  |                  | \$ 812,673                     |              |                  | \$ 323,222   | \$ 12,825,225                 |
| Grossmont CCD Total                   | \$       | 5,906,106 \$                | 3,489,981 \$               | 2,903,134                |                       | 2,474,293            |                  |              | \$       | ,,            | 1,166,238          |                  |                                |              |                  |              | \$ 25,983,487                 |
| Hartnell CCD Total                    | \$       | 1,444,865 \$                | 1,565,271 \$               | 1,436,800                |                       | 1,091,785            |                  |              | \$       |               | 688,661            |                  | \$ 344,331 \$                  |              |                  | \$ 254,620   | \$ 11,792,637                 |
| Imperial CCD Total                    | \$       | 2,704,388 \$                | 1,394,037 \$               | 1,155,152                |                       | 743,052              |                  |              | \$       | _)===== +     | 699,215            |                  |                                | . ,          |                  |              | \$ 11,935,290                 |
| Kern CCD Total                        | Ş        | 3,490,007 \$                | 2,987,924 \$               | 1,022,981                |                       | 2,173,696            |                  |              | \$       |               | 1,332,467          |                  | . , , .                        | \$ 1,472,310 |                  |              | \$ 25,559,779                 |
| Lake Tahoe CCD Total                  | Ş        | 236,775 \$                  | 178,459 \$                 | 54,595                   |                       | 134,575              |                  |              | \$       |               | 73,879             |                  |                                |              |                  |              | \$ 2,028,125                  |
| Lassen CCD Total                      | Ş        | 581,805 \$                  | 172,377 \$                 | 245,058                  | - / 1                 | 112,981              |                  |              | \$       |               | 79,156             |                  | \$ 70,581 \$                   | /            |                  | \$ 25,066    | \$ 2,269,853                  |
| Long Beach CCD Total                  | \$       | 1,913,765 \$                | 3,153,649 \$               | 335,839                  | , , - I               | 1,977,462            |                  |              | \$       | +             | 1,353,575          |                  | \$ 1,230,883                   | ,            |                  |              | \$ 18,073,803                 |
| Los Angeles CCD Total                 | \$       | 25,456,731 \$               | 9,481,138 \$               | 17,289,054               |                       | 10,281,959           |                  |              |          | 11,691,407 \$ | 4,562,050          |                  | \$ 6,891,228                   |              |                  | \$ 3,136,574 | \$ 134,230,951                |
| Los Rios CCD Total<br>Marin CCD Total | \$<br>\$ | 11,945,872 \$<br>524,659 \$ | 5,925,983 \$               | 4,091,763                |                       | 5,478,251            |                  |              | \$<br>\$ |               | 2,390,525          |                  |                                | \$ 1,903,712 |                  | \$ 1,740,782 | \$ 62,997,403<br>\$ 3.064.427 |
| Mendocino CCD Total                   | Ş        |                             | 369,152 \$                 | 102,985                  |                       | 429,724              |                  |              | ې<br>غ   | /- /          | ,                  |                  | \$ 100,265 \$<br>\$ 235.490 \$ | . ,          |                  |              |                               |
| Merced CCD Total                      | ş<br>Ş   | 609,309 \$<br>1,644,425 \$  | 347,020 \$<br>1,699,128 \$ | 122,955 s<br>1,111,467 s |                       | 276,486<br>1,239,369 |                  |              | ې<br>\$  | - / 1         | 171,506<br>836,420 |                  | \$ 235,490 \$<br>\$ 612,143 \$ |              |                  |              | \$                            |
| MiraCosta CCD Total                   | \$<br>\$ | 2,535,119 \$                | 810,544 \$                 | 1,870,886                |                       | 1,969,073            |                  |              | ې<br>\$  | , ,           | 319,264            |                  | \$ 544,201                     |              |                  |              | \$ 14,025,311                 |
| Monterey CCD Total                    | \$<br>\$ | 958,645 \$                  | 986,457 \$                 | 238,325                  |                       | 771,766              |                  |              | ې<br>\$  |               |                    | . ,              | . , .                          |              |                  |              | \$ 6,980,243                  |
| Mt. San Antonio CCD Total             | \$       | 4,415,812 \$                | 1,924,758 \$               | 977,957                  |                       | 3,320,837            |                  |              | Ś        | - / 1         | 825,866            |                  |                                | \$ 1,101,264 |                  | \$ 614,122   | \$ 25,209,976                 |
| Mt. San Jacinto CCD Total             | \$       | 4,425,514 \$                | 1,227,010 \$               | 215,912                  |                       | 1,329,550            |                  |              | Ś        | _,            |                    |                  |                                |              |                  |              | \$ 14,929,173                 |
| Napa CCD Total                        | \$<br>\$ | 1,356,293 \$                | 817,688 \$                 | 720,644                  |                       | 691,971              |                  |              | \$       | _,,_ +        | 287,602            |                  | \$ 203,168                     |              |                  | \$ 147,759   | \$ 7,286,207                  |
| North Orange CCD Total                | \$       | 4,885,528 \$                | 4,951,399 \$               | 1,561,478                |                       | 4,563,332            | . ,              |              | Ś        |               | ,                  |                  |                                | \$ 1,230,883 |                  |              | \$ 32,725,523                 |
| Ohlone CCD Total                      | Ś        | 2,000,539 \$                | 969,122 \$                 | 77,169                   |                       | 1,242,463            |                  |              | Ś        |               |                    |                  | \$ 185,358                     |              |                  | \$ 98,286    | \$ 8,711,429                  |
| Palo Verde CCD Total                  | Ś        | 369,942 \$                  | 52,445 \$                  | 95,221                   |                       | 57,197               |                  |              | Ś        | , ,           | 10,554             |                  | \$ 63,985                      |              |                  | \$ 28,364    | \$ 1,882,378                  |
| Palomar CCD Total                     | \$       | 4,132,721 \$                | 1,128,466 \$               | 2,865,185                | 5 2,948,901 \$        | 2,272,861            |                  |              | Ś        |               | 350,927            |                  | \$ 599,610                     |              |                  |              | \$ 19,923,139                 |
| Pasadena CCD Total                    | \$       | 9,217,560 \$                | 3,957,067 \$               | 894,781                  |                       | 3,409,836            |                  |              | \$       | 3,472,989 \$  | 1,709,779          | \$ 279,686       | \$ 990,775                     | \$ 1,416,900 | \$ 360,162       | \$ 392,484   | \$ 32,135,293                 |
| Peralta CCD Total                     | \$       | 3,362,638 \$                | 1,901,015 \$               | 2,468,947                |                       | 2,034,275            |                  |              | \$       |               | 796,842            |                  | \$ 902,383                     |              |                  |              | \$ 22,075,327                 |
| Rancho Santiago CCD Total             | \$       | 8,203,127 \$                | 3,970,786 \$               | 5,011,296                |                       | 3,065,736            |                  |              | \$       |               |                    |                  | \$ 715,706 \$                  |              |                  | \$ 297,496   | \$ 39,565,295                 |
| Redwoods CCD Total                    | \$       | 1,127,896 \$                | 232,255 \$                 | 322,342                  |                       | 416,438              |                  |              | \$       |               | 102,903            |                  |                                |              |                  |              | \$ 5,010,739                  |
| Rio Hondo CCD Total                   | \$       | 2,508,875 \$                | 2,127,065 \$               | 344,872                  |                       | 1,318,799            | \$ 175,107       |              | \$       |               |                    |                  | \$ 705,152                     |              | \$ 71,241        | \$ 426,126   | \$ 15,346,836                 |
| Riverside CCD Total                   | \$       | 9,543,438 \$                | 2,155,949 \$               | 1,519,561                | 3,764,499 \$          | 2,868,193            | \$ 658,403       | \$ 4,183,447 | \$       | 4,363,499 \$  | 926,130            | \$ 622,697       | \$ 1,575,873                   | \$ 1,269,471 | \$ 196,572       | \$ 826,525   | \$ 34,474,257                 |
| San Bernardino CCD Total              | \$       | 4,317,720 \$                | 1,983,314 \$               | 1,149,150                | \$ 1,985,727 \$       | 1,741,589            | \$ 295,931       | \$ 2,227,840 | \$       | 1,838,408 \$  | 870,721            | \$ 420,848       | \$ 765,179                     | \$ 698,556   | \$ 77,837        | \$ 490,110   | \$ 18,862,930                 |
| San Diego CCD Total                   | \$       | 5,117,858 \$                | 5,077,906 \$               | 1,985,841                | 5,396,567 \$          | 3,661,771            | \$ 1,292,292     | \$ 8,742,664 | \$       | 2,214,401 \$  | 1,886,562          | \$ 732,197       | \$ 1,695,927 \$                | \$ 1,684,053 | \$ 356,204       | \$ 625,336   | \$ 40,469,579                 |
| San Francisco CCD Total               | \$       | 2,937,422 \$                | 934,294 \$                 | 1,421,384                | 3,089,491 \$          | 1,998,497            | \$ 374,730       | \$ 4,413,729 | \$       | 1,159,642 \$  | 395,782            | \$ 447,234       | \$ 771,116 \$                  | \$ 688,661   | \$ 105,542       | \$ 400,400   | \$ 19,137,922                 |
| San Joaquin Delta CCD Total           | \$       | 6,805,377 \$                | 722,882 \$                 | 2,435,186                | 3,015,266 \$          | 1,711,478            | \$ 318,695       | \$ 2,110,914 | \$       | 3,116,785 \$  | 321,903            | \$ 751,986       | \$ 1,366,108 \$                | \$ 616,431   | \$ 102,903       | \$ 747,369   | \$ 24,143,284                 |
| San Jose CCD Total                    | \$       | 1,918,200 \$                | 1,717,715 \$               | 1,243,753                | 1,632,942 \$          | 1,485,603            | \$ 367,725       | \$ 1,948,467 | \$       | 831,143 \$    | 678,107            | \$ 390,505       | \$ 545,520 \$                  | \$ 590,705   | \$ 96,307        | \$ 315,966   | \$ 13,762,658                 |

| District                      | AAs                  | ADTs C         | ertificates 18+ | 9 CTE Units    | Transfer    | Math and English | Living Wage   | A        | As         | ADTs          | Certificates 18+ | 9 CTE Units   | Transfer      | Math and English | Living Wage   | Su   | ccesss Total |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| San Luis Obispo CCD Total     | \$<br>1,773,678 \$   | 1,614,587 \$   | 564,499 \$      | 1,225,143 \$   | 1,056,395   | \$ 290,678 \$    | 1,093,391     | \$ !     | 591,694 \$ | \$ 435,360    | \$ 207,126       | \$ 359,502    | \$ 269,132    | \$ 48,813        | \$ 158,313    | \$   | 9,688,313    |
| San Mateo CCD Total           | \$<br>3,600,248 \$   | 3,576,281 \$   | 2,544,173 \$    | 2,459,892 \$   | 2,382,001   | \$ 858,026       | 2,376,005     | \$ 1,2   | 211,094 \$ | \$ 1,036,949  | \$ 598,950       | \$ 554,095    | \$ 730,218    | \$ 104,223       | \$ 226,255    | \$   | 22,258,410   |
| Santa Barbara CCD Total       | \$<br>5,347,519 \$   | - \$           | 3,046,060 \$    | 2,594,369 \$   | 2,335,479   | \$ 644,395       | 5 1,734,252   | \$ 1,    | 721,653 \$ | \$-           | \$ 868,082       | \$ 767,817    | \$ 511,549    | \$ 91,030        | \$ 265,834    | \$   | 19,928,039   |
| Santa Clarita CCD Total       | \$<br>3,899,492 \$   | 2,839,029 \$   | 3,642,896 \$    | 2,403,131 \$   | 1,856,149   | \$ 702,180       | 2,906,188     | \$ 1,:   | 155,684 \$ | \$ 902,383    | \$ 862,805       | \$ 562,670    | \$ 636,220    | \$ 147,759       | \$ 263,195    | \$   | 22,779,782   |
| Santa Monica CCD Total        | \$<br>6,168,035 \$   | 2,134,681 \$   | 2,538,052 \$    | 3,337,489 \$   | 4,004,194   | \$ 1,083,914     | 2,430,452     | \$ 1,    | 725,610 \$ | \$ 701,854    | \$ 675,468       | \$ 765,179    | \$ 1,142,821  | \$ 225,596       | \$ 358,843    | \$   | 27,292,188   |
| Sequoias CCD Total            | \$<br>2,524,287 \$   | 1,038,017 \$   | 420,424 \$      | 1,589,280 \$   | 1,403,322   | \$ 302,936 \$    | 5 1,108,564   | \$ 1,2   | 226,925 \$ | \$ 480,216    | \$ 135,885       | \$ 763,860    | \$ 479,886    | \$ 102,903       | \$ 415,571    | \$   | 11,992,076   |
| Shasta Tehama CCD Total       | \$<br>1,578,568 \$   | 646,224 \$     | 1,028,253 \$    | 1,351,761 \$   | 678,305     | \$ 213,631       | 5 1,023,771   | \$ 8     | 809,375 \$ | \$ 277,048    | \$ 321,903       | \$ 666,233    | \$ 259,237    | \$ 75,199        | \$ 301,454    | \$   | 9,230,961    |
| Sierra CCD Total              | \$<br>5,328,921 \$   | 2,690,600 \$   | 324,178 \$      | 2,321,921 \$   | 2,210,562   | \$ 1,153,957     | 5 1,977,922   | \$ 1,9   | 917,565 \$ | \$ 926,130    | \$ 134,566       | \$ 753,965    | \$ 552,116    | \$ 253,301       | \$ 437,339    | \$   | 20,983,043   |
| Siskiyous CCD Total           | \$<br>628,901 \$     | 49,786 \$      | 86,311 \$       | 379,855 \$     | 129,877     | \$ 103,313       | 920,233       | \$ 2     | 273,090 \$ | \$ 31,663     | \$ 54,090        | \$ 133,906    | \$ 68,272     | \$ 40,897        | \$ 81,795     | \$   | 2,981,992    |
| Solano CCD Total              | \$<br>3,149,171 \$   | 676,356 \$     | 249,703 \$      | 1,048,750 \$   | 1,000,240   | \$ 385,236 \$    | 5 1,351,342   | \$ 1,0   | 084,443 \$ | \$ 221,638    | \$ 81,795        | \$ 317,945    | \$ 260,227    | \$ 87,072        | \$ 266,493    | \$   | 10,180,412   |
| Sonoma CCD Total              | \$<br>3,956,793 \$   | 2,347,315 \$   | 1,006,533 \$    | 2,504,426 \$   | 1,989,942   | \$ 378,232       | 3,881,761     | \$ 1,3   | 331,807 \$ | \$ 656,998    | \$ 240,108       | \$ 623,357    | \$ 413,592    | \$ 46,175        | \$ 461,746    | \$   | 19,838,785   |
| South Orange County CCD Total | \$<br>5,384,706 \$   | 4,169,941 \$   | 6,705,690 \$    | 3,921,680 \$   | 3,887,845   | \$ 1,292,292     | 3,164,139     | \$ 1,4   | 460,436 \$ | \$ 978,901    | \$ 1,562,020     | \$ 783,649    | \$ 883,584    | \$ 207,126       | \$ 258,578    | \$   | 34,660,587   |
| Southwestern CCD Total        | \$<br>2,755,288 \$   | 2,560,729 \$   | 1,498,790 \$    | 1,885,306 \$   | 1,554,857   | \$ 357,219       | 5 1,703,012   | \$ 1,2   | 266,503 \$ | \$ 1,068,612  | \$ 563,330       | \$ 780,351    | \$ 593,673    | \$ 113,458       | \$ 346,969    | \$   | 17,048,096   |
| State Center CCD Total        | \$<br>3,372,833 \$   | 5,622,985 \$   | 1,175,099 \$    | 4,863,023 \$   | 3,765,891   | \$ 985,854 \$    | 4,605,630     | \$ 1,    | 709,779 \$ | \$ 2,324,561  | \$ 627,974       | \$ 2,268,492  | \$ 1,361,491  | \$ 270,451       | \$ 1,152,386  | \$   | 34,106,449   |
| Ventura CCD Total             | \$<br>9,592,298 \$   | 7,274,822 \$   | 3,928,441 \$    | 3,342,728 \$   | 4,291,580   | \$ 1,477,905     | 2,751,775     | \$ 3,4   | 463,094 \$ | \$ 2,311,368  | \$ 1,630,623     | \$ 1,135,895  | \$ 1,190,315  | \$ 360,162       | \$ 507,921    | \$   | 43,258,926   |
| Victor Valley CCD Total       | \$<br>2,625,960 \$   | 394,338 \$     | 399,936 \$      | 1,672,237 \$   | 716,863     | \$ 190,867 \$    | 1,086,250     | \$ 1,3   | 389,196 \$ | \$ 216,361    | \$ 200,530       | \$ 852,251    | \$ 409,635    | \$ 71,241        | \$ 374,674    | \$   | 10,600,338   |
| West Hills CCD Total          | \$<br>2,134,661 \$   | 434,248 \$     | 574,394 \$      | 858,386 \$     | 599,456     | \$ 232,893       | 5 782,779     | \$ 1,0   | 036,949 \$ | \$ 234,831    | \$ 274,409       | \$ 439,318    | \$ 269,132    | \$ 67,283        | \$ 253,301    | \$   | 8,192,039    |
| West Kern CCD Total           | \$<br>1,001,815 \$   | 389,771 \$     | 184,246 \$      | 264,589 \$     | 370,443     | \$ 71,794        | 1,719,078     | \$ 4     | 411,614 \$ | \$ 176,783    | \$ 46,175        | \$ 117,415    | \$ 111,808    | \$ 17,151        | \$ 111,479    | \$   | 4,994,159    |
| West Valley CCD Total         | \$<br>1,517,020 \$   | 2,016,306 \$   | 486,182 \$      | 1,668,744 \$   | 1,714,021   | \$ 450,026 \$    | 2,384,931     | \$ !     | 560,032 \$ | \$ 559,372    | \$ 145,120       | \$ 376,653    | \$ 474,939    | \$ 60,687        | \$ 253,301    | \$   | 12,667,333   |
| Yosemite CCD Total            | \$<br>3,478,478 \$   | 1,742,533 \$   | 685,243 \$      | 2,615,327 \$   | 2,086,055   | \$ 112,069 \$    | 5 2,440,270   | \$ 1,0   | 622,707 \$ | \$ 807,396    | \$ 320,584       | \$ 1,135,895  | \$ 658,977    | \$ 25,066        | \$            | \$   | 18,448,285   |
| Yuba CCD Total                | \$<br>3,007,263 \$   | 684,744 \$     | 100,653 \$      | 1,277,537 \$   | 873,523     | \$ 147,090       | 5 1,213,887   | \$ 1,4   | 470,331 \$ | \$ 385,228    | \$ 60,687        | \$ 598,291    | \$ 349,278    | \$ 59,367        | \$ 346,309    | \$   | 10,574,188   |
| Statewide Total               | \$<br>275,598,700 \$ | 146,798,829 \$ | 120,862,926 \$  | 167,754,646 \$ | 139,213,456 | \$ 37,289,089    | 5 172,687,919 | \$ 111,2 | 262,296 \$ | \$ 56,430,628 | \$ 40,185,088    | \$ 58,633,156 | \$ 48,602,056 | \$ 9,349,695     | \$ 28,938,936 | \$ 1 | ,413,607,421 |

# GOVERNOR'S MAYREVISION FUNDING FORMULA DATA SHEET

| DATA METRIC   | DATA DEFINITION  | DATA SOURCE  | DATA NOTES   | DATA AVAILABILITY                   |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|   |  |  |  |                                     |
| BASE FUNDING  |  |  |  |                                     |
| FTES Numbers  | -,,,   | Chancellor's Office 320<br>Attendance Reports and<br>shown on District<br>Apportionments | Uses the most recent<br>attendance reports from<br>January 2018. Includes<br>2017/18 base,<br>restoration and<br>projected 2018/19<br>growth FTES and uses<br>16/17 FTES actuals | Each year: January, April and July. |
| Basic Allocations                                     | ZULIZZIN PLANNORTIONMENT   | Chancellor's Office<br>Apportionment reports at<br>2017/18 P1.                           | District basic allocations<br>from 2017/18 P1 budget<br>year COLA of 2.71%   | Each year: January, April and July. |
| Dual Enrollment FTES                                  | 2016/17 FTES counts of dual<br>enrolled students<br>(predominantly high school<br>students)              | Data Mart  |  | August each year                    |
| Incarcerated FTES                                     | 2016/17 FTES counts of<br>prison population taking<br>college courses                                    | Data Mart  |  | August each year                    |
| SUPPLEMENTAL<br>FUNDING                               |  |  |  |                                     |
| Pell Grant Recipients                                 | Unduplicated count of<br>2016/17 Pell recipients by<br>district  | Data Mart  |  | October each year                   |
| BOG (Promise) Grant<br>Recipients age 25 and<br>older | Unduplicated count of<br>2016/17 BOG recipients age<br>25 and older                                      | Data Mart  |  | October each year                   |
| AB 540 Students                                       | Unduplicated count of 2016/17 AB 540 students  | Chancellor's Office 320<br>Attendance Reports  |  | July each year.                     |
|   |  |  |  |                                     |
| SUCCESS FUNDING-<br>All Students                      |  |  |  |                                     |
| English and Math<br>Completion in 1 year              | Unduplicated count of 2016-<br>17 students who successfully<br>completed both classes<br>during the year | MIS Runs   |  | August each year                    |
| Completion of 9 CTE<br>Units                          | Unduplicated count of<br>students who completed 9<br>CTE units or greater in<br>2016/17.                 | MIS Runs   |  | August each year                    |
| Associate's Degree for<br>Transfer (ADT)              | Duplicated count of 2016/17<br>students who earned an ADT  | Data Mart  |  | October each year                   |
| Transfer Students                                     | 2016-17 count of students<br>who transferred to a four<br>year college in that year                      | Clearing House Data  |  | November each year                  |
| Associate's Degree                                    | 2016-17 MIS duplicated count awards data (not including ADTs).   | Data Mart  |  | October each year                   |

| DATA METRIC                              | DATA DEFINITION   | DATA SOURCE         | DATA NOTES  | DATA AVAILABILITY  |
|--|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Credit Certificate 16+<br>units          | 2016-17 MIS awards data.<br>Duplicated counts of<br>students who have received<br>a certificate of 16 units or<br>greater approved by the<br>Chancellor's Office. | Data Mart           | Used existing data about<br>the number of<br>certificates 18 units or<br>greater, which is the<br>data available at this<br>time. If, subsequent to<br>the 2017-18 fiscal year,<br>the Chancellor's Office<br>adopts regulations  | October each year  |
| Regional Living Wage                     | Number of non-transfer<br>students who were enrolled<br>in 2015/16 and who attained<br>the regional living wage in<br>2016/17.                                    | MIS special run     | We used primary<br>county within district for<br>1 Adult from MIT living<br>wage calculator. Living<br>wage is calculated by<br>taking the number of<br>students who had<br>earnings at or above the<br>living wages for the<br>primary county within<br>district boundaries for 1<br>Adult from the MIT<br>living wage calculator. | August each year   |
| SUCCESS FUNDING-<br>Pell Students        |   |                     |   |                    |
| English and Math<br>Completion in 1 year | Unduplicated count of 2016-<br>17 Pell students who<br>successfully completed both<br>classes during the year   | MIS Runs            |   | August each year   |
| Completion of 9 CTE<br>Units             | Unduplicated count of Pell<br>students who completed 9<br>CTE units or greater in<br>2016/17  | MIS Runs            |   | August each year   |
| Associate's Degree for<br>Transfer (ADT) | Duplicated count of 2016/17<br>Pell students who earned an<br>ADT   | Data Mart           |   | October each year  |
| Transfer Students                        | 2016-17 count of Pell<br>students who transferred to<br>a four year college in that<br>year   | Clearing House Data |   | November each year |
| Associate's Degree                       | 2016-17 MIS duplicated<br>count awards data (not<br>including ADTs) for Pell<br>students  | Data Mart           |   | October each year  |

| DATA METRIC                     | DATA DEFINITION  | DATA SOURCE     | DATA NOTES  | DATA AVAILABILITY |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| Credit Certificate 16+<br>units | 2016-17 MIS awards data.<br>Duplicated counts of Pell<br>students who have received<br>a certificate of 16 units or<br>greater approved by the<br>Chancellor's Office. | Data Mart.      | Used existing data about<br>the number of<br>certificates 18 units or<br>greater, which is the<br>data available at this<br>time. If, subsequent to<br>the 2017-18 fiscal year,<br>the Chancellor's Office<br>adopts regulations<br>authorizing the approval<br>and issuance of   | October each year |
| Regional Living Wage            | Number of non-transfer Pell<br>students who were enrolled<br>in 2015/16 and who attained<br>the regional living wage in<br>2016/17.                                    | MIS special run | We used primary<br>county within district for<br>1 Adult from MIT living<br>wage calculator. Living<br>wage is calculated by<br>taking the number of<br>students who had<br>earnings at or above the<br>living wages for the<br>primary county within<br>district boundaries for 1<br>Adult from the MIT<br>living wage calculator. | August each year  |



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 04, 2018No. 9

## New CalPERS School Employer Rates Released

During its meeting on April 17, 2018, the California Public Employees' Retirement Systems (CalPERS) Board approved the employer contribution of 18.062% for 2018-19, which represents a 2.531% increase over the 2017-18 rate of 15.531%.

| <b>CalPERS School Employer Contribution Rates</b> |                         |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Previous Employer Rates | Updated Employer Rates |  |  |  |  |
| 2018-19   | 17.7%                   | 18.062%                |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20   | 20.0%                   | 20.8%                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020-21   | 22.7%                   | 23.5%                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021-22   | 23.7%                   | 24.6%                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022-23   | 24.3%                   | 25.3%                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023-24   | 24.8%                   | 25.8%                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024-25   | 25.1%                   | 26.0%                  |  |  |  |  |

The increase in the rates is driven primarily by the lowered expected return on investments, as well as the conversion from a 30-year amortization period to a 20-year amortization period.

In addition to the revised employer contribution rate, CalPERS also raised the employee contribution rates for new members from 6.5% to 7.0% effective July 1, 2018. More information can be found in the CalPERS notification by clicking <u>here</u>.

-Matt Phillips, CPA; and Charlene Quilao

posted 04/20/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 04, 2018No. 9

## LAO Analyzes Governor's Apprenticeship Proposal

On April 12, 2018, the Senate Budget Subcommittee on Education, chaired by Senator Anthony Portantino (D-La Cañada Flintridge), hosted a hearing on several of Governor Jerry Brown's community college proposals in the 2018-19 budget, including the Governor's apprenticeship proposals. The Legislative Analyst's Office (LAO)—the Legislature's nonpartisan fiscal and policy advisor—provided the subcommittee a <u>handout</u>, which included an analysis of the proposals and recommendations to the Legislature.

California currently administers two apprenticeship programs. First is the long-standing traditional apprenticeship program, which was provided \$40 million by the state in 2017-18 and focuses on traditional apprenticeship fields such as construction trades (e.g., carpenters, plumbers, electricians, etc.) and public safety (e.g., correctional workers and firefighters). In 2015-16, California created the second program, the California Apprenticeship Initiative, which provides \$15 million annually for nontraditional apprenticeship programs, including healthcare, advanced manufacturing, and information technology; and pre-apprenticeships programs that prepare students for an apprenticeship. It is important to remember that apprenticeships differ from other career technical education because they are paid work programs in which adult students are paired with skilled workers for supervised, hands-on learning, which typically results in job placement.

The bulk of state apprenticeship funding is for related supplemental instruction (RSI), which are classes apprentices take that are relevant to their trade. Statewide, 55% of RSI funding is associated with school districts and the remaining 45% is associated with community colleges. In order to qualify for state RSI funding, sponsors must partner with a school district or community college district and be approved by the state's Division of Apprenticeship Standards. In recent years, the amount of funding the state has budgeted for RSI has fallen short of covering all certified instructional hours for traditional apprenticeship programs, which has resulted in the rate being adjusted downward. In each of the last five years, the state has made pro-rata reductions, ranging from a 1% reduction in 2015-16 to an estimated 24% reduction in 2017-18.

To make up for the pro-rata reductions, the Governor is proposing \$31 million—\$25 million for programs associated with school districts—in his 2018-19 State Budget. Additionally, the Governor is proposing \$17.8 million in ongoing dollars—\$13.8 million to bring hours up to actual 2017-18 levels and \$3.9 million to increase the RSI rate to \$6.49 per hour—for the traditional apprenticeship program. The Governor is also proposing to allow some community college apprenticeship courses to generate funding at a \$10.38 hourly rate, which equates to \$5,453 per full-time equivalent student—60% higher than his proposed RSI rate.

The LAO recommends the Legislature do the following:

• **Reject the retroactive reimbursements**. State law makes clear that if state funding is insufficient to cover all certified hours, sponsors are to make adjustments to stay within the

annual Budget allocation. Despite knowing that state reimbursement was very likely to be prorated downward, sponsors continued to cover these costs over a five-year period and the program continued to grow rapidly.

- Approve \$23.6 million ongoing augmentation—\$5.8 million more than the Governor's Budget. This would fund 10% growth in RSI hours in 2018-19, the average level of growth over the past five years. The LAO also recommends that the Legislature adjust the amount of RSI hours it funds annually so state reimbursement keeps pace with the demand for apprentices.
- Reject the Governor's proposal to allow California Community Colleges to earn significantly higher rates for certain credit apprenticeship courses.

There were no questions or comments from the subcommittee regarding the Governor's proposal and the LAO's analysis. The Budget subcommittees will not take any significant action on proposals until after the May Revision. Stay tuned.

-Kyle Hyland

posted 04/23/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 04, 2018No. 9

# **Budget Subcommittees Discuss Funding Formula Proposal**

The Assembly Budget Subcommittee on Education Finance, chaired by Assembly Member Kevin McCarty (D-Sacramento), and the Assembly Higher Education Committee, chaired by Assembly Member Jose Medina (D, Riverside), hosted a joint hearing on Wednesday, April 18, 2018, to discuss Governor Jerry Brown's proposed apportionment funding formula for the California Community Colleges (CCC). Additionally, the Senate Budget Subcommittee on Education, chaired by Senator Anthony Portantino (D-La Cañada Flintridge), hosted a hearing the next day to also discuss Governor Brown's proposal.

As a reminder, Governor Brown's proposal would create a new apportionment formula for the CCC system with three components: base funding, supplemental funding based on low-income students, and an incentive grant based on certain metrics of success.

The proposal also includes hold harmless provisions for 2018-19 and beyond. Additionally, Governor Brown has urged the Chancellor's Office to consult with stakeholders to develop a proposal for consolidating categorical programs.

Edgar Cabral, from the Legislative Analyst's Office (LAO), testified that the current funding model is simple to administer and generally tracks with district costs, but it does not provide incentives for colleges to ensure students meet their educational goals and finish with a certificate or degree in a timely manner. While the LAO agrees that the Legislature should consider allocating some portion based on performance, they suggest additional performance metrics such as higher levels of funding for the outcomes of low-income students and additional funding for expensive programs such as Career Technical Education. The LAO also supports the idea of a supplemental grant for serving low-income students, but suggests that the Legislature consider consolidating the supplemental grant with categorical programs aimed at supporting low-income students.

Christian Osmeña, from the Chancellor's Office, testified that the Chancellor's Office is supportive of the proposal while also understanding that the formula may need to be tweaked over time to account for any unintended consequences as a result of the formula.

Both Senate and Assembly committee members expressed skepticism of the formula and wondered why it was being rushed through by the administration. They expressed concerns that this formula may financially harm colleges that serve the most vulnerable student populations because they do not have as many FTES as wealthier schools and thus award fewer certificates and degrees than their wealthier counterparts. Others raised concerns about specific categorical funding being eliminated or whether colleges would turn into "diploma mills" to generate funding. The LAO specifically addressed this last concern, noting that the research of other states' funding models that have performance-based aspects have not found this issue.

No actions were taken, as the Legislature awaits a revised proposal at the May Revision. The Budget subcommittees will not take any significant action on proposals until after the May Revision. Stay tuned.

## *—Kyle Hyland and Michelle McKay Underwood*

posted 04/26/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 04, 2018No. 9

## For 2018-19, the Statutory COLA Is Estimated to Be 2.71%

With the release of the latest economic data from the United States Department of Commerce (USDOC), it is estimated that the statutory cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for 2018-19 will be 2.71%. This is an increase over the January Governor's Budget estimate for 2018-19 that projected the COLA to be 2.51%.

Today, April 27, 2018, the USDOC released the quarterly value of the Implicit Price Deflator for state and local government for the first quarter of the 2018 calendar year, which provides the last piece needed to calculate the 2018-19 statutory COLA for K-14 education.

During implementation of the K-12 Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), the COLA is less significant of a factor for most K-12 educational agencies in estimating revenue changes for the upcoming year because it is applied to the target funding level as opposed to a direct application to the level of the appropriation for LCFF.

For community colleges, the COLA is applied directly to the base apportionment as well as to funding for Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS), Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Child Care Tax Bailout programs.

*—Dave Heckler* 

posted 04/27/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 18, 2018N

No. 10

# Chancellor's Office Sends Formula Recommendations to the Department of Finance

On Monday, May 7, 2018, the California Community Colleges (CCC) Chancellor Eloy Oakley sent to Department of Finance Director Michael Cohen <u>recommendations</u> on Governor Jerry Brown's proposed apportionment funding formula for the CCC system. The document details the robust outreach and stakeholder process that the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office (CCCCO) conducted in order to gain systemwide feedback on the Governor's proposal. Based on stakeholder feedback, the CEO workgroup, and input of the Advisory Workgroup on Fiscal Affairs, the document provides several recommendations to modify the Governor's funding proposal. Below is a crosswalk that shows key elements of the Governor's January proposal next to the CCCCO recommendations:

|                       | Governor's<br>January<br>Budget<br>Proposal   | CCCCO<br>Recommendation  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Base Grant            | Base Grant<br>to be <b>50%</b> of<br>the formula<br>and allocated<br>on budgeted<br>full-time<br>equivalent<br>students | Recommends <b>60%</b><br>of the formula be<br>based on a Base<br>Grant that uses a<br>three-year<br>weighted FTES<br>average (weighting<br>the current year at<br>50% and the two<br>trailing years at<br>25% each) in<br>addition to a basic<br>allocation<br>consistent with the<br>existing system. |
| Supplemental<br>Grant | Supplemental<br>Grant to be   | Recommends <b>20%</b><br>of the formula be<br>based on a<br>Supplemental   |

|  | number of<br>low-income<br>students a<br>district<br>enrolls, as<br>measured by<br>the<br>enrollment of<br>students<br>receiving<br>federal Pell<br>Grants (using<br>a cohort<br>measure) and<br>those<br>receiving<br>College<br>Promise<br>Grants, with | counts from the<br>previous year.<br>The rates for each<br>of the measures  |
|--|---|---|
| Student<br>Success<br>Incentive<br>Grant | Student<br>Success<br>Incentive<br>Grant to be<br><b>25%</b> of the<br>formula  | Recommends <b>20%</b><br>of the formula be<br>based on a Student<br>Success Incentive<br>Grant that is<br>allocated by the<br>number of students<br>meeting a more<br>broadly-defined set<br>of outcomes based<br>on a calculation of<br>"points." A single<br>student could<br>generate points for |

| degree or      | one outcome                    |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| -              | within each of the             |
| three years or |                                |
| less, and      | categories (with all           |
| earning an     | of the counts                  |
| Associate      | generated from                 |
|                | •                              |
| Degree for     | prior year data):              |
| Transfer       | • Progression:                 |
| (ADT).         | 0                              |
| All of these   | Completion of both             |
|                |                                |
| would be       | transfer-level                 |
| based on       | mathematics                    |
| total counts   | and transfer-                  |
| from the       | level English                  |
| prior year.    | within the                     |
|                | first year of                  |
|                | enrollment (3                  |
|                | points)                        |
|                | • Outcomes:                    |
|                | Completion                     |
|                | of an ADT (4                   |
|                | points), an                    |
|                | associate                      |
|                | degree or                      |
|                | CCC                            |
|                | baccalaureate                  |
|                | degree (3                      |
|                | points), or                    |
|                | nine career                    |
|                | technical                      |
|                | education                      |
|                | units (1                       |
|                |                                |
|                | point); Credit<br>certificates |
|                | 16 units or                    |
|                |                                |
|                | greater (2                     |
|                | points)                        |
|                | • Wages:                       |
|                | Attainment                     |
|                | of a regional                  |
|                | living wage                    |
|                | after one                      |
|                | c                              |
|                | year of                        |
|                | year of completion             |
|                | -                              |

| The grant would<br>also provide<br>districts with<br>additional<br>resources based on<br>the number of<br>disadvantaged<br>students meeting<br>any of the above<br>outcomes.<br>Specifically, if a<br>student meets the<br>low-income or<br>first-generation<br>criteria (but not<br>both) he or she<br>would generate an<br>additional set of<br>points equal to the<br>number generated<br>above. However, if<br>a student meets<br>both the low-<br>income and first-<br>generation criteria<br>then that student<br>would generate an<br>additional set of<br>points equal to the<br>number generated<br>above multiplied |
|---|
|---|

income and firstgeneration criteria then that student would generate an

The CCCCO also recommends extending the "hold harmless" provision proposed by the Governor for an extra year so that in 2018-19 and 2019-20 a district would not receive less in total funds than it received in 2017-18 (with the 2017-18 amount adjusted for changes in cost-of-living in 2018-19).

The formula affirms the Governor's proposal to end the "summer shift" by consistently counting summer session enrollments in the fiscal year that follows the summer term. This change would be effective 2019-20, with summer 2019 enrollments included in the 2019-20 fiscal year.

Not included in the Governor's proposal, the CCCCO recommends providing the Chancellor with authority to limit the year-over-year funding increase a district can earn, so that all districts could achieve some year-over-year growth given limited resources.

Additionally, the CCCCO looked at consolidating categorical programs, at the behest of the Governor in his January budget proposal, and recommend consolidation of the Student Success and

Support Program (SSSP), the Student Success for Basic Skills Program, and the Student Equity program (a subset of the SSSP) into a single categorical program could help colleges meet the goals in the *Vision for Success* document under the Guided Pathways framework. The Chancellor's Office recommends the creation of a new categorical program that would encourage the addition of new full-time faculty.

The CCCCO is asking for their recommendations to be included into the Governor's May Revision, which is expected to be released on or before May 14, 2018. Stay tuned.

-Kyle Hyland and Michelle McKay Underwood

posted 05/08/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 18, 2018No. 10

# CalSTRS Unfunded Liability Increases, Post-PEPRA Member Contribution Rate To Increase

Today, May 10, 2018, the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) Board adopted the latest actuarial valuation of the retirement system. Despite increases in contribution rates by members, employers, and the state, the funded ratio continues to slide, this year dropping from 63.7% to 62.6%, and the unfunded actuarial obligation (UAO or unfunded liability) increased from \$96.7 billion to \$107.3 billion.

This valuation reflects the decision made by the CalSTRS Board in February 2017 to assume an investment return of 7% instead of 7.25%, which resulted in an increase of \$8.7 billion in the UAO. The UAO also increased by \$4.5 billion because the contributions received during 2016-17 were not sufficient to cover the interest on the UAO. According to CalSTRS's actuary, Milliman, the UAO is expected to continue to grow for the next decade and then start declining.

Changes to the unfunded liability affect the three contributors in different ways.

#### **Employee Contribution Rate**

Under the Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA), post-PEPRA employees are required to pay at least one-half the normal cost of their benefits. Based on the valuation presented to the CalSTRS Board, the normal cost *did* increase by more than 1%, which is the threshold for increasing the post-PEPRA employee contribution rate. Therefore, the contribution rate for post-PEPRA employees ("2% at 62 members") will increase from 9.205% to 10.205% effective July 1, 2018.

#### **Employer Contribution Rate**

Because employer contribution rates are set in statute until 2020-21, there is no immediate effect on the employer contribution rate, which will increase from 14.43% in 2017-18 to 16.280% in 2018-19.

#### **State Contribution Rate**

For the second year in a row, the CalSTRS Board has used its authority to adjust the state contribution rate necessary to pay off the state's portion of the UAO. The state contribution rate can be increased by up to 0.5% annually, bringing the state contribution rate from 6.828% in 2017-18 to 7.328% in 2018-19. Annual increases to the state rate of 0.5% are expected for about five more years according to Milliman.

*—Michelle McKay Underwood* 

posted 05/10/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 18, 2018No. 10

# May Revision Proposes Flat Funding in 2018-19, Small Increase to LCFF Base

## Overview

As expected, Governor Jerry Brown acknowledges significant additional General Fund revenues through 2018-19, \$8 billion more than in the January State Budget, but cautions "what comes up, must come down." The purpose of this article is to provide a quick overview of Governor Brown's assertions regarding the revised 2018-19 State Budget. We address topics highlighted by Governor Brown, but reserve our commentary for inclusion in our more detailed *Community College Update* article, to be released later today, May 11, 2018.

#### **Proposition 98**

Despite new General Fund revenues, Governor Brown's revision to his 2018-19 State Budget proposal reflects minimal changes to Proposition 98. The revised 2018-19 State Budget includes Proposition 98 funding of \$78.4 billion for 2018-19, practically unchanged from January's proposal of \$78.3 billion. Governor Brown projects the current year Proposition 98 minimum will be \$75.6 billion, an increase of \$1.1 billion compared to the 2017-18 Enacted State Budget level of \$74.5 billion and \$400 million above the January State Budget estimate.

#### **Community College Proposals**

#### New Funding Formula

In January, Governor Brown proposed \$175 million to support the community colleges' transition to a new formula for general purpose apportionments similar to the Local Control Funding Formula at the K-12 education level. Governor Brown has made some adjustments in the May Revision to the distribution of the formula, which are:

- 60% would be composed of a base grant, based on a three-year rolling average of full-time equivalent students (FTES)
- 20% would be composed of a supplemental grant, based on the number of low-income students over age 25 receiving a College Promise Grant fee waiver, specified undocumented students, and the total number of students receiving a Pell grant
- 20% would be based on a student success incentive grant that would reward colleges' progress on improving student success metrics and for successful outcomes for economically disadvantaged students

Governor Brown proposes that noncredit and career development and college preparation FTES would continue to be funded outside the formula at existing rates.

The revised "hold harmless" provision ensures that no district will receive less in both 2018-19 and 2019-20 than it received in 2017-18. Additionally, Governor Brown proposes \$104 million in one-time funding to provide discretionary resources to districts whose year-over-year increase in general purpose apportionment funding would be less than the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) of 2.71% in 2018-19.

#### Online College

In January, Governor Brown proposed \$120 million (\$20 million ongoing) to create a fully online community college that would focus on working adults who are not currently accessing higher education. The May Revision clarifies that the Board of Governors would serve as the governing board of the college; the faculty and classified employees would be represented for the purposes of collective bargaining; the college would report on outcome measures similar to all other community colleges; the president of the college would be responsible for commencing the accreditation process upon enrollment of the college's first cohort of students; and the curriculum developed by the college and its faculty would have the same academic protections granted to all curricula developed by other community college faculty.

#### Other Proposals

Governor Brown proposes an increase of \$73.7 million in apportionment funding, including \$46.9 million to re?ect the amount of FTES funding earned back by community college districts that declined in enrollment during the previous three years, \$14.9 million to re?ect unused growth provided in 2016-17, and \$11.9 million to re?ect a change in the COLA from 2.51% to 2.71%.

In January, Governor Brown proposed \$275.2 million in one-time funds for deferred maintenance or instructional equipment, with no match requirement. The May Revision proposes to reduce this by \$131.7 million due to shifting funds to other priorities.

#### More Analysis to Come

More in-depth coverage of Governor Brown's revised proposals will be released in a comprehensive *Community College Update* article this evening.

—SSC Staff

posted 05/11/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 18, 2018No. 10

# Initial Impressions From the Governor's 2018-19 May Revision Proposal

#### Overview

As expected, Governor Jerry Brown acknowledges significant additional General Fund revenues through 2018-19, \$8 billion more than in the January State Budget, but cautions "what comes up, must come down." The purpose of this article is to provide a quick overview of Governor Brown's assertions regarding the revised 2018-19 State Budget. We address topics highlighted by Governor Brown, but reserve our commentary for inclusion in our more detailed *Community College Update* article, to be released later today, May 11, 2018.

#### **Proposition 98**

Despite new General Fund revenues, Governor Brown's revision to his 2018-19 State Budget proposal reflects minimal changes to Proposition 98. The revised 2018-19 State Budget includes Proposition 98 funding of \$78.4 billion for 2018-19, practically unchanged from January's proposal of \$78.3 billion. Governor Brown projects the current year Proposition 98 minimum will be \$75.6 billion, an increase of \$1.1 billion compared to the 2017-18 Enacted State Budget level of \$74.5 billion and \$400 million above the January State Budget estimate.

#### **Community College Proposals**

#### New Funding Formula

In January, Governor Brown proposed \$175 million to support the community colleges' transition to a new formula for general purpose apportionments similar to the Local Control Funding Formula at the K-12 education level. Governor Brown has made some adjustments in the May Revision to the distribution of the formula, which are:

- 60% would be composed of a base grant, based on a three-year rolling average of full-time equivalent students (FTES)
- 20% would be composed of a supplemental grant, based on the number of low-income students over age 25 receiving a College Promise Grant fee waiver, speci?ed undocumented students, and the total number of students receiving a Pell grant
- 20% would be based on a student success incentive grant that would reward colleges' progress on improving student success metrics and for successful outcomes for economically disadvantaged students

Governor Brown proposes that noncredit and career development and college preparation FTES would continue to be funded outside the formula at existing rates.

The revised "hold harmless" provision ensures that no district will receive less in both 2018-19 and 2019-20 than it received in 2017-18. Additionally, Governor Brown proposes \$104 million in one-

time funding to provide discretionary resources to districts whose year-over-year increase in general purpose apportionment funding would be less than the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) of 2.71% in 2018-19.

#### Online College

In January, Governor Brown proposed \$120 million (\$20 million ongoing) to create a fully online community college that would focus on working adults who are not currently accessing higher education. The May Revision clarifies that the Board of Governors would serve as the governing board of the college; the faculty and classified employees would be represented for the purposes of collective bargaining; the college would report on outcome measures similar to all other community colleges; the president of the college would be responsible for commencing the accreditation process upon enrollment of the college's first cohort of students; and the curriculum developed by the college and its faculty would have the same academic protections granted to all curricula developed by other community college faculty.

#### Other Proposals

Governor Brown proposes an increase of \$73.7 million in apportionment funding, including \$46.9 million to re?ect the amount of FTES funding earned back by community college districts that declined in enrollment during the previous three years, \$14.9 million to re?ect unused growth provided in 2016-17, and \$11.9 million to re?ect a change in the COLA from 2.51% to 2.71%.

In January, Governor Brown proposed \$275.2 million in one-time funds for deferred maintenance or instructional equipment, with no match requirement. The May Revision proposes to reduce this by \$131.7 million due to shifting funds to other priorities.

#### More Analysis to Come

More in-depth coverage of Governor Brown's revised proposals will be released in a comprehensive *Community College Update* article this evening.

-SSC Staff

posted 05/11/2018



Volume 38

For Publication Date: May 18, 2018

No. 10

# An Overview of the 2018-19 Governor's May Revision

#### Preface

The May Revision represents Governor Jerry Brown's final State Budget proposal of his four terms as Governor of California. Also, it is the final statutory opportunity for the Governor to update his economic projections prior to enactment of the State Budget in June. Factors such as tax revenues, population growth, and competing state priorities are all detailed in the Governor's May Revision.

This year, the Governor proposed in January two major initiatives for the community colleges—a revised funding formula and a new online community college. Both proposals resulted in significant feedback from stakeholders and policy discussions at the state level. Also, current-year state revenue collections through April are approximately \$4 billion higher than the January forecast, causing speculation on the impact on K-14 education funding, for both this year and next.

Given the Proposition 98 tests that are in play, although the May Revision revenue forecast through 2018-19 is increased by \$8 billion, as we expected, the impact to the Proposition 98 minimum guarantee is minor. In the May Revision the Governor continues to propose a new funding model and a new online community college, with revisions that reflect many of the concerns expressed by stakeholders as well as the work of task forces and the Chancellor's Office.

In this article, we focus on how significant community college proposals have changed since January.

#### **Overview of the Governor's Budget Proposals**

Governor Brown's May Revision paints a bright, but cautious, fiscal picture, noting that the January 2018 State Budget proposal included a healthy reserve and that revenues have continued to grow since. Throughout the current fiscal year, state revenues have outpaced forecasts both before and during the important tax month of April. With this solid revenue base, Governor Brown is proposing a final May Revision that combines both long-term and one-time investments while setting aside funds for a rainy day.

Significant proposals outside of Proposition 98 include:

- Expanding the state's Earned Income Tax Credit program to workers between the ages of 18-25 and above 64, and adjusting income limits to reflect the minimum wage increase to \$12 per hour in 2019
- Fully funding the Rainy Day fund to \$13.8 billion by the end of 2018-19 and an extra \$3.2 billion into the state's traditional Budget reserve fund
- Placing the \$2 billion "No Place Like Home" bond on the November ballot, which would expand housing opportunities for Californians with mental illness

Finally, the Governor's May Revision highlights a number of initiatives to combat homelessness, invest in infrastructure, and fight climate change.

#### The Economy and Revenues

#### **Economic Outlook**

Themes from the January Budget that include both good news and recession warnings continue with the Governor's May Revision. While acknowledging the increased revenues and the economy's overall strong fiscal health, in his press conference, Governor Brown once again brought out the now familiar charts—one showing that all periods of surplus are followed by years of deficits and the other illustrating that, by the end of 2018-19, the U.S. will have matched the longest recovery in modern history—to emphasize that another recession is just around the corner. While the May Revision assumes the continued expansion of the economy, it is founded on prudent fiscal policies—building the state's reserves and avoiding substantial new ongoing obligations.

The full implications of the new federal tax law are still unknown and actions by the federal government could have an outsized effect on California's economy. While the federal tax changes are providing a temporary boost to the national and California economies, there are long-term consequences that could affect future economic growth. In addition, even a moderate recession could severely impact the state's revenues for several years to come as capital gains—the state's most volatile revenue source—make up the largest share of personal income tax receipts.

The national unemployment rate as of March 2018 held steady at 4.1% while California's unemployment rate held at 4.3%—tying the record low set in February 2018. However, stock market volatility appears to be back in play after record breaking increases.

#### State Revenues

While revenue projections are once again up as part of the May Revision compared to the Governor's January Budget, unlike in previous years, this is not translating into a windfall for education. Personal income tax revenues have been revised up almost \$4.4 billion due to the strong stock market, higher wages, and stronger concentration of income among high-income earners. Sales tax receipts and corporation tax revenues have also been revised up by \$744 million and \$2.5 billion, respectively. Total General Fund revenues are up \$1.3 billion in 2016-17, \$3.5 billion in 2017-18, and \$3.1 billion in 2018-19 compared to the January estimates. The average year-over-year growth from 2016-17 through 2021-22 is projected to be 4.1%, with total General Fund revenues increasing from \$128.6 billion in the current year to \$145.9 billion in 2021-22.

As noted, the May Revision does not anticipate a recession, but acknowledges and plans for economic risks. The U.S. real gross domestic product growth is projected at 3% in 2018 and 2019, but falling to 1.9% starting in 2020.

#### **Proposition 98**

As expected, the Proposition 98 minimum guarantee remains relatively flat from the Governor's Budget despite the significant infusion of state General Fund revenues. The May Revision increases the minimum guarantee by a total of \$727 million for fiscal years 2016-17 through 2018-19 (\$252 million in 2016-17, \$407 million in 2017-18, and \$68 million in 2018-19), attributing the growth largely to increases to General Fund revenues and projected per capita personal income for 2018-19.

The 2018-19 minimum guarantee is increased to \$78.4 billion from \$78.3 billion proposed in the January Budget. The May Revision changes the operative test for 2018-19 from Test 3—funding based on per capita General Fund revenue growth, plus 0.5%—to Test 2—funding based on changes in per capita personal income, which precludes the creation of a maintenance factor.

Of note, the Governor proposes a new Proposition 98 minimum guarantee certification process. The minimum guarantee is currently required to be jointly certified by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Community College Chancellor, and the Department of Finance (DOF) nine months after the close of the fiscal year. However, according to the Administration, the last time the minimum guarantee was certified was for fiscal year 2008-09. Instead, the May Revision proposes an alternative process whereby the DOF will publish a final calculation of the prior-year minimum guarantee, inclusive of its factors, with the May Revision, triggering a public comment period. If there are no challenges, the certification becomes final by October 1. Any funding provided above the minimum guarantee may be used as credit toward future minimum guarantee obligations and any amount owed would be paid over a specified period.

#### **Community College Proposals**

The Governor made some changes to the most significant community college initiatives from his January Budget proposal: the new funding formula for general apportionments and the creation of an online California community college.

#### New Funding Formula

In January, Governor Brown proposed \$175 million to support the community colleges' transition to a new Student-Focused Funding Formula for general purpose apportionments similar to the K-12 Local Control Funding Formula. After consulting with the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office (CCCCO) and other leading community college stakeholders the Governor has made some significant adjustments to the components of the formula in the May Revision:

- **Base Grant.** The base grant would compose of 60% of the formula and would be based on a three-year rolling average of full-time equivalent students (FTES). Noncredit FTES, including career development and college preparation FTES, would be funded using the existing structure and would not be included within the formula—rather, it would be treated as an add-on.
- **Supplemental Grant.** The supplemental grant would consist of 20% of the formula and would be based on head counts: the number of low-income students over the age of 25 receiving a College Promise Grant fee waiver, the number of Assembly Bill 540 students, and the number of students receiving a Pell grant.
- Student Success Incentive Grant. The student success incentive grant would cover the last 20% of the formula and would be based upon head counts of the completion of associate degrees and certi?cates over 18 units, Associates Degrees for Transfer (ADTs), successful transfers to four-year institutions, completion of transfer-level math and English courses in the ?rst year, obtaining a regional living wage within 12 months of completing a degree or certi?cate program, and successfully completing nine credit units of Career Technical Education (CTE) courses. Additionally, districts will receive additional funding within this grant upon the successful outcomes of economically disadvantaged students.

The revised "hold harmless" provision ensures that no district will receive less in both 2018-19 and 2019-20 than the marginal rate of funding it received in 2017-18. Additionally, Governor Brown

proposes \$104 million in one-time funding to provide discretionary resources to districts whose yearover-year increase in general purpose apportionment funding would be less than the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) of 2.71% in 2018-19. Since this is a one-time augmentation there is no additional protection proposed at this time for 2019-20 or beyond to ensure that the funding increases in each year provide at least the statutory COLA.

The Governor's May Revision maintains the proposal to end the ability of local college districts to shift summer FTES to either year—the requirement would be that summer FTES, starting in 2019, count toward the year that follows. FTES for summer terms that end before June 30 would be counted in that year, but if the term ends after June 30 the FTES would be required to count in the year in which it ends.

The proposal also would end stability funding that is currently provided for declining FTES because of the three-year rolling average FTES that is proposed to be used for the new funding formula.

Simulations of the new formula are scheduled to be released by the DOF early in the week of May 14, 2018.

Arguing that the programs all target similar student populations, the Governor proposes to integrate the Student Success and Support Program, Student Equity Program, and the Student Success for Basic Skills Program into a block grant program.

The Governor incorporated many of the recommendations for the formula and consolidation of categorical programs released earlier this week by the CCCCO (see, "<u>Chancellor's Office Sends</u> <u>Formula Recommendations to the Department of Finance</u>," in the current edition of the *Community College Update*).

#### **California Online Community College**

In January, Governor Brown proposed \$120 million (\$20 million ongoing) for the creation of the California Online Community College to provide quality, affordable, and ?exible educational opportunities for working adults without a postsecondary credential to improve their economic mobility. The May Revision makes the following clarifications to the January proposal:

- **Governance.** The Board of Governors would serve as the Governing Board of the college and would, along with the Chancellor, choose the president of the college who would then establish an advisory council to advise him or her on issues related to the college
- **Collective Bargaining.** The faculty and classified employees would be represented for the purposes of collective bargaining by partnering with an existing district to establish a collective bargaining agreement
- Student Success. The college would report on outcome measures similar to all other community colleges and, to provide greater accountability, would provide a comprehensive status report in its third year of operation regarding student outcomes and the college's progress on reaching working adults
- Accreditation. The president of the college would be responsible for commencing the accreditation process upon enrollment of the college's first cohort of students
- **Curriculum.** The curriculum developed by the college and its faculty would have the same academic protections granted to all curricula developed by other community college faculty

## **Other General Apportionment Proposals**

The January proposal to provide 1% growth funding remains, with a reduction in funds due to a reduced estimate of the cost. Growth funding is proposed to be applied on top of the three-year rolling average calculation for the Base Grant in the new funding formula.

In the May Revision, the Governor proposes an increase of \$73.7 million from his January proposal for apportionments, which includes:

- An increase of \$46.9 million to re?ect the amount of FTES funding earned back by community college districts that declined in enrollment during the previous three years
- An increase of \$14.9 million to re?ect unused growth provided in 2016-17
- An increase of \$11.9 million to re?ect a change in the COLA from 2.51% to 2.71%

## K-12 Strong Workforce Program

In January, the Governor proposed \$212 million for K-12 education to expand CTE programs aligned with the goals of the Strong Workforce Program. The May Revision continues to utilize the Strong Workforce Program as proposed in January, but amends the proposal to clarify important elements of this K-12 program including:

- Clarifying that grant decisions for the K-12 component will be made exclusively by the K-12 Selection Committee
- Clarifying the requirements that apply to the new K-12 component of the Strong Workforce Program
- Building in a role for the Technical Assistance Providers established under the California Career Pathways Trust Program and further clarifying roles and responsibilities of the Workforce Pathway Coordinators
- Providing additional resources to consortia for administering the regional grant process, including resources to support the K-12 Selection Committee duties
- Provides an increase of \$2 million to support the consortia administrative costs associated with the K-12 Strong Workforce Program

#### **Other Programs**

In the May Revision the Governor proposes to decrease the January proposal for deferred maintenance by \$131.7 million, from \$275.2 million to \$143.5 million in one-time funds, due to shifting funds to other priorities.

The Governor makes the following augmentations from the January 2018-19 State Budget proposals for other community college programs:

- Financial Aid Awards—An increase of \$7.8 million for the proposed Student Success Completion Grant to re?ect an increased estimate of students
- Financial Aid Technology Improvements—An increase of \$13.5 million one-time and \$5 million ongoing to upgrade colleges' ?nancial aid management systems for more ef?cient processing
- Apprenticeships—An increase of \$4.8 million ongoing for increased reimbursements to K-12 and community college-sponsored apprenticeship programs and an increase of \$5.9 million one-time to back?ll shortfalls in Related and Supplemental Instruction hours in the prior years
- Open Educational Resources—An increase of \$6 million one-time to expand open educational resources

- NextUp Program Augmentation—An increase of \$5 million to expand the NextUp Program, which supports current and former foster youth, at 20 community college districts
- Adult Education Block Grant Program—An increase of \$1 million to re?ect the increase in COLA
- Categorical Program Cost-of-Living Adjustment—An increase of \$581,000 to re?ect the increase in COLA for the Disabled Student Programs and Services program, the Extended Opportunities Programs and Services program, the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients program, and the Child Care Tax Bailout program

#### Child Care and State Preschool

The May Revision proposes modest, largely technical, adjustments to the Governor's January Budget proposals for Child Care and the State Preschool program. It retains the Governor's proposals to increase provider reimbursement rates and full-day state preschool slots for local educational agencies (LEAs), fulfilling a three-year agreement he made with the Legislature. New with the release of the May Revision is a one-time \$11.8 million proposal to increase federal funds to support an Early Math Initiative to provide early math resources, such as professional development and coaching opportunities for preK-12 teachers, as well as provide early math learning opportunities for preschool and kindergarten children.

The May Revision increases California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids investments by \$104 million to reflect changes in the caseload and the cost of care. Finally, as a result of the slight increase in COLA estimated in January, child care and preschool investments increase by \$4 million.

#### The Rest of Higher Education

The Governor's May Revision acknowledges the memorandum of understanding that was signed between the University of California (UC) President and the community college system to streamline the transfer process for students and build upon the existing ADT process. Additionally, since the UC and the State Auditor have provided enough evidence regarding the 2017 Budget Act conditions, the May Revision assumes the release of the \$50 million after UC Board of Regents act in May and upon the determination of the Director of Finance.

The May Revision maintains the \$92.1 million investment in the California State University proposed in the Governor's January Budget with the expectation that these funds be used to make progress on the Graduation Initiative.

#### In Closing

While the Governor notes that we are in the second longest economic recovery on record and we are overdue for a recession, his forecasts do not include any potential effects of the next recession. California is now the fifth largest economy in the world based on gross domestic product. And even though California imposes a relatively high tax burden on its taxpayers, its resources committed to educating our youth still lag behind most states in our country, even states without the high revenue profile that California enjoys.

Further, California's reliance on the volatile income tax, made even more so by the continued reliance on capital gains from the top 1% of earners, means that funding for public education is highly sensitive to economic and personal income fluctuations as compared with that of other states. The Governor referred to this volatility in his May Revision remarks: "How do you ride the tiger?"

Until something changes, it seems that California is destined to have higher volatility and lower levels of funding than other states for public education.

All in all, the May Revision is slightly better for public education than the January Budget, but given the automatic cost increases such as pension contributions LEAs are facing, it's a significant challenge to merely maintain current programs, let alone augment them. In fact, many LEAs are making budget reductions. We continue to believe that the best plan of action is to maintain a suitable level of local reserves, exercise caution at the bargaining table, and prepare budgets and projections on a reasonably conservative basis. This is especially true as there will be a new person in the Governor's office and in other key state policy positions come next year.

-SSC Staff

posted 05/11/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 18, 2018No. 10

# Estimates of Out-Year COLAs Now Available

Along with the Governor's 2018-19 May Revision, the Department of Finance has released revised estimates of the statutory cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs) after 2018-19, as illustrated in the table below:

|                | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Statutory COLA | 1.56%   | 2.71%   | 2.57%   | 2.67%   |

To assist you in preparing your LEA's multi-year projections, we will be updating SSC's Financial Projection Dartboard in the coming days to reflect this latest information. Stay tuned...

-- SSC Staff

posted 05/13/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 18, 2018No. 10

## Additional Details Emerge on the Proposed Funding Formula

With the release of trailer bill language on the various proposals contained in the 2018-19 May Revision for community colleges, we have found additional details on the new funding formula that we had not previously reported. Here are some of those details:

#### **Basic Allocation**

Each district will receive a basic allocation based on the current formula for the number of colleges and comprehensive centers. Then the per full-time equivalent student (FTES) funding is calculated and added on, with these additional details that have emerged:

- The three-year average FTES used for the base allocation in the new formula is calculated based on funded FTES for the current and prior two years, except that current-year growth is removed from the average calculation and is added onto the resulting average
- The marginal funding rate is \$3,024 per credit FTES for 2018-19; stability and restoration language is proposed to be eliminated for not only the credit FTES within the new formula but also the noncredit FTES that is now outside of the formula
- The 2018-19 and 2019-20 hold harmless is based upon total computational revenue from 2017-18; beyond that the hold harmless is based on the per-FTES rates from 2017-18 multiplied by current FTES

#### **Other Allocations**

The supplemental allocation for low-income students is determined by calculating one point for each student in each qualifying group, at a marginal funding rate of \$1,526.

The student success incentive allocation is \$876 per point. Points are earned as follows:

- Three points for each associate degree or baccalaureate degree granted, with the exception of the associate degree for transfer
- Four points for each associate degree for transfer
- Two points for each Chancellor's Office approved credit certificate requiring 18 or more units, with the potential of including those requiring 16 or more units if the Board of Governors adopts regulations accordingly
- Two points for each student completing transfer-level math and English within their first academic year

- One-and-a-half points for each student transferring to a four-year university, with some exceptions
- One point for the number of students who complete nine or more Career Technical Education units
- One point for each student who obtains a regional living wage within one year of community college completion

The equity component of the student success incentive allocation is funded at \$660 per point and is generated by students who receive a Pell Grant and generate points for the criteria above.

#### **Additional Information**

All of the marginal funding rates above for 2018-19 are scheduled to increase thereafter by the statutory cost-of-living adjustment and any future State Budget augmentations.

The Department of Finance (DOF) has prepared projections of the revenues to be generated by the new formula, which can be found <u>here</u>. The factors used to generate the DOF projections can be found <u>here</u>.

The Chancellor's Office has prepared an Excel workbook that reflects the formulas and calculations behind the DOF projections. The workbook can be found <u>here</u>.

The Legislature and Governor are in the final stages of the State Budget process, which means that there isn't much time left to influence what ends up in the State Budget. Note that in the Legislative Analyst's Office report *The 2018-19 Budget: Analysis of the May Revision Education Budget Proposals*, it supports the framework of the new funding formula but recommends that the Legislature work out details over the coming months for implementation in 2019-20. Stay tuned.

-Sheila G. Vickers and Kyle Hyland

posted 05/16/2018



Volume 38For Publication Date: May 18, 2018No. 10

# LAO Releases Analysis of the Governor's May Revision Education Proposals

On May 14, 2018, the Legislative Analyst's Office (LAO) released the education section of its annual analysis of Governor Jerry Brown's May Revision proposal. With this analysis, the LAO presents its assessment of the Administration's education proposals and offers specific recommendations on a number of K-14 education programs.

## **Proposition 98 Minimum Guarantee**

The LAO's estimates of General Fund revenue from per capita personal income are higher than the Administration's estimates in 2017-18 and 2018-19, but are partially offset by lower estimates than that of the Administration in sales tax and corporation tax General Fund revenue. However, the per capita personal income revenue growth does not increase the Proposition 98 guarantee because Proposition 98 for 2018-19 is based on Test 2, (i.e., the change in per capita personal income). Therefore, any General Fund revenue beyond what is included in the May Revision would be available for any legislative priority.

K-12 student attendance data for the first half of the 2017-18 school year suggests attendance is likely to decline. As a result, the LAO forecasts the Administration's estimate of the 2018-19 guarantee to be too high because the May Revision proposal does not factor in the lower average daily attendance anticipated for 2017-18. This could result in an eventual decrease of several hundred million dollars, as the 2018-19 guarantee would decline in conjunction with student attendance.

The LAO also forecasts higher property tax collections of \$650 million compared to the Administration's estimate, based on its analysis of assessed valuation growth and revenues accruing from the dissolution of redevelopment agencies. These additional revenues, however, will not affect the Proposition 98 guarantee but rather would free up non-Proposition 98 General Fund dollars that would otherwise be required to backfill the minimum guarantee.

## LAO Recommends Adoption of Proposition 98 Certification

The LAO suggests that, while there are drawbacks to the Proposition 98 certification proposal, it has multiple advantages. Under current law, the Director of Finance, the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the California Community College Chancellor's Office are to agree upon and certify a final calculation of the minimum guarantee within nine months following the end of the fiscal year. Disagreements on Proposition 98 calculations have caused delayed certifications years after the statutory deadline, with 2008-09 being the last year the state certified the minimum guarantee.

In the past, when the minimum guarantee has dropped, the state has often reclassified some or all of the spending above the guarantee as a payment toward a different fiscal year when the state did not fully fund the guarantee. The state also has deferred payments or made midyear budget reductions. Alternatively, when the guarantee has increased, the state has typically made additional appropriations in the following year's budget. According to the LAO, the Governor's May Revision proposal aims to automate these existing practices to manage changes in the minimum guarantee from year to year.

In addition, the Governor's May Revision proposes a true-up account—the Proposition 98 Cost Allocation schedule—to align spending with the minimum guarantee during the state's budget closeout. However, credits to the proposed true-up account cannot exceed a drop in the guarantee of more than 1% (approximately \$785 million in 2018-19). Aligning spending with the guarantee would be difficult in years after the state has credited amounts to the account and would be detrimental to local educational agencies if the state chooses to make midyear program reductions in anticipation of a significant drop in the guarantee. The LAO supports the May Revision proposal for Proposition 98 certification, but without the cap on the Proposition 98 Cost Allocation schedule.

The LAO also recommends the Legislature adopt the Governor's proposal to certify the minimum guarantee from 2009-10 through 2015-16 through a transparent process. The Governor's May Revision proposal assigns the Director of Finance sole responsibility for finalizing the calculation of the minimum guarantee. Additionally, legal challenges over the Proposition 98 calculation will be limited to 90 days, promoting timely resolution and reducing post-year budget surprises. The LAO concludes that the complex calculations of the minimum guarantee would be made more widely available to the public, promoting greater transparency.

## **Community College Proposals**

In addition to its recommendations regarding Proposition 98, the LAO has specific recommendations regarding several community college-specific proposals. The major proposals are as follows:

**New Funding Formula.** The LAO states that, while the May Revision proposals for the new funding formula address many of the concerns raised by stakeholders, there isn't sufficient time between now and the enactment of the State Budget for policy makers to fully vet the proposed revisions. The LAO recommends that the Legislature adopt the conceptual framework in the State Budget Act for 2018-19 with the details to be further worked out during the rest of this Legislative session for implementation in 2019-20. This delay would free up \$279 million in hold harmless funding for other one-time purposes.

**Online Community College.** The LAO continues to have concerns with the Governor's proposal for the new online community college, most importantly that the specific problems within the existing community college system that prevent access for working adults have not been identified, and it is not clear how the online college would provide better access. The LAO recommends rejection of the online community college proposal and that the Legislature pursue improvements in the existing system to better meet the needs of working adults with no postsecondary credentials.

**Student Equity and Achievement Program.** The LAO recommends that the Legislature support the proposed consolidation of the three student success programs into a block grant, but recommends further that there are nine additional student support programs that could be included. Further, given the proposal for the new funding formula that contains a component to support low-income students, the LAO recommends that the Legislature consider this in ensuring that the allocation formula and objectives of the new block grant complement the other funding streams.

The LAO makes additional recommendations regarding some of the other May Revision proposals for community college programs. The full text of the LAO's analysis of the K-14 education portion of the Governor's 2018-19 May Revision, including its recommendations on other portions of the budget, can be found <u>here</u>.

-Leilani Aguinaldo, Jamie Metcalf, and Sheila G. Vickers

posted 05/15/2018

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND 2018-19 Tentative Budget Assumptions May 14, 2018

- I. State Revenue
  - A. Budgeting will continue to utilize the District's Budget Allocation Model (BAM) based on SB 361 for Tentative Budget as there are still many unknowns with the new state performance based funding formula.
  - B. FTES Workload Measure Assumptions:

|         | ouu measu | ne nosumptions. |             |           |   | notual |
|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---|--------|
| Year    |           | Base            | Actual      | Funded    |   | Growth |
| 2013/14 |           | 28,185.04       | 28,688.93   | 28,688.93 |   | 1.79%  |
| 2014/15 |           | 28,688.93       | 28,908.08   | 28,908.08 |   | 0.76%  |
| 2015/16 |           | 28,908.08       | 28,901.64   | 28,901.64 |   | -0.02% |
| 2016/17 | P3        | 28,901.64       | 27,517.31 a | 28,901.64 | а | -4.79% |
| 2017/18 | P2        | 28,901.64       | 29,174.00 b | 29,174.00 | b | -0-    |

a - based on submitted P3, District went into Stabilization in FY 2016-17

b - based on submitted P2, the district estimates borrowing 1,300 FTES from summer 2018

The district went into stabilization in 2016/17 and is in restoration in 2017/18.

To maintain the 2015/16 funding level the district borrowed from summer 2018 for reporting purposes. A decision will need to be made by fiscal year end whether we have enough summer 2018 FTES to borrow to fully restore, or there will be a permanent additional reduction in ongoing revenue.

Actual

The governor's May Revision includes 1% systemwide growth funding, 2.71% COLA, and no base allocation increase. Instead the budget includes a new Student-Focused Funding Formula, the effects of which are not fully known at this time. Any changes to our funding related to the new formula will be incorporated in the Adopted Budget.

| Projected COLA of 2.71%                             | \$4,300,000 |
|---|-------------|
| Projected Growth/Access                             | \$0         |
| Projected Base Allocation Increase                  | \$0         |
| Continued Projected Deficit (est. 0.708%)           | \$0         |
| Apportionment Base Incr (Decr) for 2017/18          | \$4,300,000 |
| 2018/19 Potential Growth at 0.5% based on 1% system | 29,046      |

- C. Education Protection Account (EPA) funding estimated at \$21,022,922 based on 2017/18 Advance. These are not additional funds. The EPA is only a portion of general purpose funds that offsets what would otherwise be state aid in the apportionments. We intend to charge a portion of faculty salaries to this funding source in compliance with EPA requirements.
- Unrestricted lottery is projected at \$146 per FTES (\$4,339,229). Restricted lottery at \$48 per FTES (\$1,426,596). (2017/18 P1 of resident & nonresident factored FTES, 29,720.75 x 146 = \$4,339,229 unrestricted lottery; 29,720.75 x 48 = \$1,426,596.) Slight increase.
- E. Estimated reimbursement for part-time faculty compensation is estimated at \$599,306 (2017/18 Advance). Unchanged.
- F. Categorical programs will continue to be budgeted separately; self-supporting, matching revenues and expenditures. COLA is being proposed on certain categorical programs. Without COLA, other categorical reductions would be required to remain in balance if settlements were reached with bargaining groups. The colleges will need to budget for any program match requirements using unrestricted funds.
- G. BOG fee waivers 2% administration funding estimated at 2017/18 Advance of \$307,714. Unchanged.
- H. Mandates Block Grant estimated at a total budget of \$795,000. Unchanged. No additional one-time allocation proposed.

#### II. Other Revenue

- I. Non-Resident Tuition budgeted at \$3,200,000. \$275,000 increase. (SAC \$2,400,000, SCC \$800,000)
- J. Interest earnings estimated at \$725,000. Increase based on anticipated interest rate increases.
- K. Other miscellaneous income (includes fines, fees, rents, etc.) is estimated at approximately \$350,000. Unchanged.
- L. Apprenticeship revenue estimated at \$2,757,300. Unchanged. (Corresponding expenses related to this allocation must be budgeted for additional apprenticeship course offerings)
- M Scheduled Maintenance/Instructional Equipment allocation \$3.5 million (no match required).

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND 2018-19 Tentative Budget Assumptions May 14, 2018

- III. Appropriations and Expenditures
  - A. As the District's budget model is a revenue allocation model, revenues flow through the model to the colleges as earned. The colleges have the responsibility, within their earned revenue, to budget for ALL necessary expenditures including but not limited to all full time and part time employees, utilities, instructional services agreements, multi-year maintenance and other contracts, supplies, equipment and other operating costs.
  - B. The state is estimating a Cost of Living Allowance (COLA) of 2.71%. Any collectively bargained increased costs will be added to the budget. The estimated cost of a 1% salary increase is \$1.5 million.
  - C. Step and column movement is budgeted at an additional cost of approximately \$1.26 million including benefits. (FARSCCD approximate cost \$601,000, CSEA approximate cost \$405,000, Management/Other approximate cost \$254,000)
  - D. Health and Welfare benefit premium cost increase as of 1/1/19 is estimated at 2.5% for an additional cost of approximately \$402,000 for active employees and an additional cost of \$178,000 for retirees, for a combined increase of \$580,000. 2018/19 change to BAM budgeting benefits at average cost rather than maximum cost. Savings of \$152,666 State Unemployment Insurance local experience charges are estimated at \$250,000 (2017/18 budgeted amount). Unchanged. CalPERS employer contribution rate will increase in 2018/19 from 15.531% to 17.70% for an increase of \$818,632. (Note: The cost of each 1% increase in the PERS rate is approximately \$350,000.)
    - CalSTRS employer contribution rate will increase in 2018/19 from 14.43% to 16.28% for an increase of \$1,220,221. (Note: The cost of each 1% increase in the STRS rate is approximately \$700,000.)
  - E. The full-time faculty obligation (FON) for Fall 2018 is estimated at 371. The District is currently recruiting to replace 16 faculty vacancies. The District expects to meet its obligation. SAC is recruiting for 13 vacancies. SCC is recruiting for 3 vacancies. The current cost for a new position is budgeted at Class VI, Step 12 at approximately \$136,500. Penalties for not meeting the obligation amount to approximately \$71,000 per FTE not filled.
  - F. The current rate per Lecture Hour Equivalent (LHE) effective 7/1/17 for hourly faculty is \$1,275. Unchanged
  - G. Retiree Health Benefit Fund (OPEB/GASB 45 Obligation) The District will continue to contribute 3.63% of total salaries to fund the total actuarially determined Annual Required Contribution (ARC). The annual required contribution (ARC) for 2016/17 is \$11,722,578.
  - H. Capital Outlay Fund In addition to the state allocation for Scheduled Maintenance/Instructional Equipment, the District will continue to budget \$1.5 million for capital outlay needs.
  - I. Utilities cost increases of 2.5%, estimated at \$100,000.
  - J. Information Technology licensing contract escalation cost of 7%, estimated at \$125,000.
  - K. Property and Liability Insurance transfer estimated at \$1,970,000. Unchanged.
  - L. Other additional DS/Institutional Cost expenses totaling \$551,143: P/T Intermediate Clerk 19hrs/12 months - Human Resources - ongoing District Administrator Institutional Equity, Compliance and Title IX - Human Resources - ongoing 3 New Senior District Safety Officer (armed) - District Safety - ongoing
  - M. Child Development Fund The District will continue to budget \$250,000 as an interfund transfer from the unrestricted general fund as a contingency plan. (\$140,000 was transferred in 2014/15 and 2015/16, 2016/17, and expected in 2017/18)
  - N. Estimated annual cost of Santiago Canyon College ADA Settlement expenses of \$2 million from one-time funds.
  - O. According to the District budget reduction strategy, round 2 ongoing reductions of \$3 million are incorporated in the tentative budget.

#### Rancho Santiago Community College District Unrestricted General Fund Summary 2018-19 Tentative Budget Assumptions Analysis May 14, 2018

New Revenues Ongoing Only One-Time ? New Performance Based Funding Formula Α в COLA 2.71% \$4,300,000 в Growth (Borrow from summer) \$0 1 в **Base Allocation** \$0 в Deficit Factor est. at 0.708% \$0 D Unrestricted Lottery \$216,414 Mandates Block Grant (one-time) н \$0 Non-Resident Tuition \$275,000 н Interest Earnings \$60,000 J L Apprenticeship - SCC \$0 EGHK Misc Income \$0 Total \$4,851,414 \$0

#### New Expenditures

| B<br>C<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>E<br>E/F<br>G<br>H<br>I<br>J<br>K<br>L<br>N<br>O | COLA 2.71%<br>Step/Column<br>Health and Welfare/Benefits Increase<br>Budget Health and Welfare at Average Cost for Vacancies<br>CalPERS Increase<br>CalSTRS Increase<br>Full Time Faculty Obligation Hires<br>Hourly Faculty Budgets (Convert to Full Time)<br>Increased Cost of Retiree Health Benefit ARC<br>Capital Outlay/Scheduled Maintenance Match<br>Utilities Increase<br>ITS Licensing/Contract Escalation Cost<br>Property, Liability and All Risks Insurance<br>Other Additional DS/Institutional Costs<br>SCC ADA Settlement Costs<br>Ongoing Budget Reductions<br><b>Total</b> | \$4,300,000<br>\$1,260,000<br>(\$152,666)<br>\$818,632<br>\$1,220,221<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$100,000<br>\$125,000<br>\$0<br>\$551,143<br>\$0<br>(\$3,000,000)<br>\$5,802,330 | \$2,000,000   |
|---|--|---|---------------|
|   | 2018-19 Budget Year Surplus (Deficit)  | (\$950,916)   |               |
|   | 2017/18 Structural Deficit<br>2017/18 Additional cost of CSEA settlement<br>2017/18 Additional cost of remaining CB settlements<br>2017/18 Budgeted vacancies/actual salary placement less<br>2017/18 New hires choosing less than budgeted benefits<br>2017/18 Retirees budgeted in 2018/19 according to BAM<br>2017/18 Savings in H/W Benefits (3.5% to 2.5%)<br>2017/18 Other budget line item changes  | (\$1,346,566)<br>(\$191,807)<br>?<br>\$425,060<br>\$687,959<br>\$872,339<br>\$60,636<br><mark>\$549,876</mark>  |               |
|   | Total Net Surplus (Deficit)  | \$106,581   | (\$2,000,000) |

#### Note: Budget Stabilization Fund Balance at 6/30/2018 is estimated at \$15 million.

1 Based on the FTES reported on the 320 submitted at P1, to maintain the 2015/16 funding level the district borrowed from summer 2018 for reporting purposes. A decision will need to be made by fiscal year end whether we have enough summer 2018 FTES to borrow to fully restore, or there will be a permanent reduction in ongoing revenue.

Tentative Budget 2018-19

|          | General Fund Revenue Budget - Combin                        | ed - Restricted a            | nd Unrestricted - l          | Fund 11, 12, 13                 |                                |                                      |
|----------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues | by Source   | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Revenue | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 8100     | Federal Revenues  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8120     | Higher Education Act  | 3,267,422                    | 3,208,684                    | 3,188,684                       | 2,587,236                      | (18.86)                              |
| 8130     | Workforce Investment Act (JTPA)                             | 162,021                      | 1,587                        | 1,587                           | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8140     | Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)              | 104,795                      | 106,959                      | 106,959                         | 106,959                        | -                                    |
| 8150     | Student Financial Aid                                       | 4,591                        | 131,562                      | 131,562                         | 131,562                        | -                                    |
| 8170     | Vocational Technical Education Act (VTEA)                   | 1,352,133                    | 1,626,210                    | 1,626,210                       | 1,498,092                      | (7.88)                               |
| 8199     | Other Federal Revenues (ABE, CAMP, SBA, Gear Up, NSF)       | 4,761,065                    | 5,267,015                    | 5,267,015                       | 4,966,950                      | (5.70)                               |
|          | Total Federal Revenues                                      | 9,661,936                    | 10,342,017                   | 10,331,269                      | 9,290,799                      | (10.07)                              |
| 8600     | State Revenues  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8611     | Apprenticeship Allowance                                    | 2,778,062                    | 2,757,300                    | 2,866,360                       | 2,757,300                      | (3.80)                               |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment                                 | 49,238,686                   | 49,205,394                   | 49,205,394                      | 53,633,120                     | 9.00                                 |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment-estimated COLA                  | 0                            | 2,435,506                    | 2,435,506                       | 4,300,000                      | 76.55                                |
| 8612     | Base Allocation Increase                                    | 2,042,728                    | 4,286,638                    | 4,286,638                       | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment-Deficit                         | 0                            | (1,104,002)                  | (1,104,002)                     | (1,104,002)                    | -                                    |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment-prior year adjustment           | 836,091                      | 0                            | 274,365                         | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment-Full-time Faculty Allocation    | 1,608,953                    | 1,570,862                    | 1,570,862                       | 1,570,862                      | -                                    |
| 8619     | Other General Apportionments-Enrollment Fee Admin-2%        | 305,275                      | 307,714                      | 307,714                         | 307,714                        | -                                    |
| 8619     | Other General Apportionments-Part-Time Faculty Compensation | 594,716                      | 599,306                      | 599,306                         | 599,306                        | -                                    |
| 8622     | Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)             | 2,064,619                    | 2,168,368                    | 2,168,368                       | 2,162,273                      | (0.28)                               |
| 8623     | Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS)                | 1,987,255                    | 2,075,121                    | 2,075,121                       | 2,075,121                      | -                                    |
| 8625     | CalWORKS  | 521,740                      | 568,325                      | 568,325                         | 568,325                        | -                                    |
| 8626     | Telecomm./Technology Infrastructure Prog. (TTIP)            | 2,064                        | 18,035                       | 18,035                          | 18,035                         | -                                    |
| 8629     | Other Gen Categorical Apport-BSI                            | 738,645                      | 1,385,114                    | 1,385,114                       | 741,370                        | (46.48)                              |
| 8629     | Other Gen Categorical Apport-CARE                           | 97,112                       | 114,323                      | 114,323                         | 127,123                        | 11.20                                |
| 8629     | Other Gen Categorical Apport-CTE SWP                        | 371,310                      | 64,728,076                   | 59,893,352                      | 96,105,738                     | 60.46                                |
| 8629     | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Equal Employment Opportunity   | 9,809                        | 101,302                      | 101,302                         | 101,302                        | -                                    |
| 8629     | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Guided Pathways                | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 596,143                        | -                                    |
| 8629     | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Instructional Equipment        | 1,396,246                    | 409,537                      | 448,822                         | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8629     | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Matriculation-Credit           | 7,094,452                    | 7,770,238                    | 7,770,238                       | 7,770,238                      | -                                    |

Tentative Budget 2018-19

|             |   |                   |                    | General Fund Revenue Budget - Combined - Restricted and Unrestricted - Fund 11, 12, 13 |                      |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|             |   | 2016-17<br>Actual | 2017-18<br>Revised | 2017-18<br>Estimated   | 2018-19<br>Tentative | % change<br>18/19 Tent/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues by | y Source  | Revenue           | Budget             | Revenue  | Budget               | 17/18 Est               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8629 Ot     | ther Gen Categorical Apport-Matriculation-Non-Credit    | 3,207,566         | 2,583,593          | 2,583,593  | 2,583,593            | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8629 Ot     | ther Gen Categorical Apport-Student Equity              | 4,349,861         | 3,746,567          | 3,746,567  | 3,303,327            | (11.83)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8629 Ot     | ther Gen Categorical Apport-Student Financial Aid Admin | 964,173           | 1,137,426          | 1,137,426  | 1,137,426            | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8629 Ot     | ther Reimb Categorical Allow-Other                      | 0                 | 139,519            | 139,519  | 77,199               | (44.67)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8630 Ed     | ducation Protection Account                             | 22,186,845        | 21,022,922         | 21,022,922   | 21,022,922           | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8659 Ot     | ther Reimb Categorical Allow-Career Tech/Econ Dev       | 19,101,553        | 27,105,039         | 6,590,437  | 26,892,950           | 308.06                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8659 Ot     | ther Reimb Categorical Allow-Other                      | 5,151,836         | 3,332,496          | 3,332,496  | 3,276,276            | (1.69)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8672 Ho     | omeowners' Property Tax Relief                          | 282,140           | 292,411            | 292,411  | 292,411              | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8681 Sta    | tate Lottery Proceeds                                   | 5,762,254         | 5,478,261          | 5,478,261  | 5,765,825            | 5.25                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8682 Sta    | tate Mandated Costs                                     | 3,469,310         | 795,000            | 1,630,875  | 795,000              | (51.25)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8699 Ot     | ther Misc State Revenue                                 | 3,789,344         | 4,204,500          | 4,204,500  | 4,204,500            | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Тс          | otal State Revenues                                     | 139,952,645       | 209,234,891        | 185,144,150  | 241,681,397          | 30.54                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8800 Lo     | ocal Revenues   |                   |                    |  |                      |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8811 Ta     | ax Allocation, Secured Roll                             | 44,221,208        | 65,413,988         | 65,135,873   | 67,877,943           | 4.21                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8812 Ta     | ax Allocation, Supplement Roll                          | 1,226,014         | 1,268,792          | 1,316,394  | 1,268,792            | (3.62)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ax Allocation, Unsecured Roll                           | 1,386,744         | 1,435,131          | 1,435,131  | 1,435,131            | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | rior Years' Taxes                                       | 490,436           | 507,548            | 532,032  | 507,548              | (4.60)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ducation Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)               | 18,917,141        | 0                  | 1,077,245  | 0                    | (100.00)                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | DA Funds - Pass Thru AB                                 | 565,445           | 585,175            | 585,175  | 585,175              | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | DA Funds - Residuals                                    | 5,032,170         | 5,207,754          | 5,207,754  | 5,207,754            | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ontrib, Gifts, Grants & Endowment                       | 0                 | 561                | 561  | 561                  | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ontract Instructional Service                           | 71,566            | 70,792             | 39,000   | 70,792               | 81.52                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ents and Leases   | 522,537           | 556,224            | 451,255  | 429,052              | (4.92)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | aterest & Investment Income                             | 808,845           | 665,000            | 725,000  | 725,000              | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | CC Enrollment Fees                                      | 8,850,604         | 8,451,068          | 8,451,068  | 8,451,068            | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ealth Services Fees                                     | 1,172,900         | 1,110,000          | 1,110,000  | 1,110,000            | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | onresident Tuition                                      | 3,247,985         | 2,925,000          | 3,200,000  | 3,200,000            | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | arking Fees & Bus Passes                                | 690,914           | 937,000            | 600,000  | 937,000              | 56.17                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8885 St     | tudent ID & ASB Fees                                    | 0                 | 0                  | 0  | 0                    | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

2018-19

|                   | General Fund Revenue Budget - Comb   | ined - Restricted a          | nd Unrestricted -            | Fund 11, 12, 13                 |                                |                                      |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenues b</u> |  | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Revenue | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 00000             | Other Local Revenues (Student Transcript/Representation/<br>Discounts/Fines/Instr. Mat./Health Serv. Use Fees, etc.) | 245,492                      | 449,666                      | 378,339                         | 322,630                        | (14.72)                              |
|                   | Other Local Rev - Special Proj   | 183,320                      | 654,108                      | 610,697                         | 638,108                        | 4.49                                 |
| Т                 | otal Local Revenues  | 87,703,884                   | 90,237,807                   | 90,855,524                      | 92,766,554                     | 2.10                                 |
|                   | Other Financing Sources  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
|                   | Proceeds-Sale of Equip & Suppl   | 148,482                      | 5,000                        | 0                               | 5,000                          | -                                    |
|                   | nterfund Transfer In   | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
| 8999 R            | Revenue - Clearing   | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
| Т                 | otal Other Sources   | 148,482                      | 5,000                        | 0                               | 5,000                          | -                                    |
| Т                 | Total Revenues   | 237,466,947                  | 309,819,715                  | 286,330,943                     | 343,743,750                    | 20.05                                |
| N                 | let Beginning Balance  | 40,541,020                   | 38,884,499                   | 38,884,499                      | 34,918,076                     | (10.20)                              |
|                   | Adjustments to Beginning Balance   | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
| A                 | Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance  | 40,541,020                   | 38,884,499                   | 38,884,499                      | 34,918,076                     | (10.20)                              |
|                   | nues, Other Financing Sources<br>nning Fund Balance  | \$278,007,967                | \$348,704,214                | \$325,215,442                   | \$378,661,826                  | 16.43                                |

Tentative Budget

2018-19

|                 | General Fund Expenditure Budget -         | Combined - Restri             | cted and Unrestri            | cted - Fund 11, 12,              | , 13                           |                                      |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures by | <u>Object</u>                             | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Expenses | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 1000 Acader     | nic Salaries                              |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 1100 Instruct   | tional Salaries, Regular Contract         | \$28,324,789                  | \$28,934,364                 | \$29,247,863                     | \$29,742,116                   | 1.69                                 |
|                 | structional Salaries, Regular Contract    | 17,296,433                    | 19,171,688                   | 17,898,454                       | 18,708,269                     | 4.52                                 |
|                 | tional Salaries, Other Non-Regular        | 25,774,088                    | 25,265,439                   | 27,537,915                       | 25,519,945                     | (7.33)                               |
|                 | structional Salaries, Other Non-Regular   | 6,547,279                     | 6,946,584                    | 6,862,058                        | 5,963,376                      | (13.10)                              |
| Subtota         | ıl  | 77,942,589                    | 80,318,075                   | 81,546,290                       | 79,933,706                     | (1.98)                               |
| 2000 Classif    | ied Salaries                              |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
|                 | structional Salaries, Regular Full Time   | 34,058,772                    | 39,629,648                   | 36,222,452                       | 40,914,118                     | 12.95                                |
|                 | tional Aides, Regular Full Time           | 723,382                       | 59,629,648<br>746,482        | 50,222,452<br>711,043            | 40,914,118<br>750,608          | 5.56                                 |
|                 | structional Salaries, Other               | 5,763,445                     | 6,353,442                    | 5,603,063                        | 5,290,378                      | (5.58)                               |
|                 | tional Aides, Other                       | 2,997,964                     | 2,882,278                    | 3,103,173                        | 2,670,341                      | (13.95)                              |
| 2400 Instruct   | nonal Aldes, Onici                        | 2,777,704                     | 2,002,270                    | 5,105,175                        | 2,070,341                      | (13.75)                              |
| Subtota         | J   | 43,543,563                    | 49,611,850                   | 45,639,731                       | 49,625,445                     | 8.73                                 |
| 3000 Employ     | yee Benefits                              |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 1.              | eachers' Retirement System Fund           | 12,210,108                    | 14,989,286                   | 13,444,989                       | 16,392,254                     | 21.92                                |
|                 | Employees' Retirement System Fund         | 5,559,828                     | 7,278,546                    | 6,550,574                        | 8,358,180                      | 27.59                                |
|                 | e, Survivors, Disability, and Health Ins. | 4,382,357                     | 4,941,828                    | 4,591,397                        | 4,960,870                      | 8.05                                 |
| 3400 Health     | and Welfare Benefits                      | 28,361,548                    | 32,318,705                   | 29,872,385                       | 32,181,335                     | 7.73                                 |
| 3500 State U    | nemployment Insurance                     | 92,077                        | 317,367                      | 111,416                          | 321,152                        | 188.25                               |
| 3600 Worker     | rs' Compensation Insurance                | 2,785,283                     | 2,969,008                    | 2,891,319                        | 2,954,818                      | 2.20                                 |
| 3900 Other H    | Benefits                                  | 1,540,803                     | 1,815,943                    | 1,675,810                        | 1,794,016                      | 7.05                                 |
| Subtota         | 1   | 54,932,004                    | 64,630,683                   | 59,137,890                       | 66,962,625                     | 13.23                                |
| TOTAL           | L SALARIES/BENEFITS                       | 176,418,156                   | 194,560,608                  | 186,323,911                      | 196,521,776                    | 5.47                                 |
| Salarie         | es/Benefits Cost % of Total Expenditures  | 77.18%                        | 61.81%                       | 65.27%                           | 57.64%                         |                                      |
|                 |   |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |

Tentative Budget

2018-19

#### General Fund Expenditure Budget - Combined - Restricted and Unrestricted - Fund 11, 12, 13 2016-17 2017-18 2017-18 2018-19 % change 18/19 Tent/ Actual Revised Estimated Tentative **Expenditures by Object Expenses Budget Expenses Budget** 17/18 Est 4000 **Books and Supplies** 4100 Textbooks 8,824 7,800 7,800 6,783 (13.04)4200 Other Books 276,021 228,986 240,560 181,598 (24.51)4300 Instructional Supplies 1,720,772 2,748,133 1,483,424 1,767,650 19.16 4400 Media Supplies 0 0 0 0 -4500 Maintenance Supplies 164,395 212,540 170,317 234,981 37.97 4600 Non-Instructional Supplies 1,399,973 1,759,971 1,333,490 1,779,598 33.45 4700 Food Supplies 209,922 277,903 186,890 199,311 6.65 3,779,907 5,235,333 3,422,481 4,169,921 Subtotal 21.84 5000 Services and Other Operating Expenses 5100 Personal & Consultant Svcs 19.833,524 81,604,491 67,521,544 110,370,775 63.46 5200 Travel & Conference Expenses 940,079 1,345,567 820,601 1,266,051 54.28 5300 Dues & Memberships 175,174 328,440 284,152 273,301 (3.82)5400 Insurance 2,034,236 2,032,687 2,032,443 2,032,687 0.01 4,335,295 5500 Utilities & Housekeeping Svcs 3,740,694 4,166,570 3,958,630 (8.69)5600 Rents, Leases & Repairs 3,675,050 4,494,369 4,290,881 4,982,857 16.13 5700 Legal, Election & Audit Exp 1,055,687 1,205,105 1,001,774 1,147,022 14.50 5800 Other Operating Exp & Services 5,260,832 8,271,953 5,925,195 7,522,457 26.96 5900 Other (Transp., Postage, Reproduction, Special Proj., etc.) 1,402,741 4,228,604 1,408,839 4,334,321 207.65 Subtotal 38,118,017 107,677,786 87,620,724 135,888,101 55.09 6000 Sites, Buildings, Books, and Equipment 6100 Sites & Site Improvements 457,383 0 794,249 0 (100.00)595,554 6200 Buildings 2,176,366 635,729 649,862 9.12 6300 Library Books 232,497 251,516 250,326 165,437 (33.91)6400 Equipment 7,410,933 6,421,699 6,440,537 3,578,319 (44.44)Subtotal 10,277,179 7,308,944 8,080,666 4,393,618 (45.63)Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 6000) 228,593,259 314,782,671 285,447,782 340,973,416 19.45

### Tentative Budget

2018-19

#### General Fund Expenditure Budget - Combined - Restricted and Unrestricted - Fund 11, 12, 13 2016-17 2017-18 2017-18 2018-19 % change 18/19 Tent/ Actual Revised Estimated Tentative **Expenditures by Object Expenses Budget Expenses Budget** 17/18 Est 7000 Other Outgo 7200 Intrafund Transfers Out (8)0 0 0 7300 Interfund Transfers Out 9,390,000 2,478,000 3,706,566 3,750,000 1.17 7600 Other Student Aid 1,140,217 1,217,785 1,143,018 1,052,203 (7.95)10,530,209 3,695,785 4,849,584 4,802,203 Subtotal (0.98)239,123,468 Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 7000) 318,478,456 290,297,366 345,775,619 19.11 7900 Reserve for Contingencies 7910 Estimated COLA 0 0 0 4,300,000 7910 FY 17/18 COLA Balance 0 0 0 1,563,654 7920 Restricted Contingency-SCC Family Pact-2340 0 10,086 0 10,086 7920 Restricted Contingency-Campus Health Services-3250 0 143,275 0 143,275 7920 Restricted Contingency-Health Services-3450 0 528,863 0 621,289 7920 Restricted Contingency-Safety & Parking-3610 0 340,264 0 0 7930 Board Policy Contingency (5%) 0 9,070,673 0 9,169,172 7940 Revolving Cash Accounts 0 100,000 0 100,000 7940 Employee Vacation Payout 0 250,000 0 250,000 -7950 Budget Stabilization 0 14,621,068 0 15,422,605 **Total Designated** 0 25,064,229 0 31,580,081 7910 Unrestricted Contingency 38,884,499 5,161,529 34,918,076 1,306,126 (96.26)Subtotal Expenditures (7900) 38,884,499 30,225,758 34,918,076 32,886,207 (5.82)Total Expenditures, Other Outgo and Ending Fund Balance \$278,007,967 \$348,704,214 \$325,215,442 \$378,661,826 16.43

|          | General Fund Revenu                                  | e Budget - Comb              | oined - Unrestric              | ted - Fund 11, 1                | 3                                      |                                |                                      |
|----------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues | s by Source  | 2017-18<br>Adopted<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Allocated<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | % change<br>17/18 Est/<br>17/18 Budget | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 8100     | Federal Revenues                                     |                              |                                |                                 |  |                                |                                      |
| 8110     | Forest Reserve                                       | \$0                          | \$0                            | \$9,252                         |  | \$0                            | (100.00)                             |
|          | Total Federal Revenues                               | 0                            | 0                              | 9,252                           | -                                      | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8600     | State Revenues                                       |                              |                                |                                 |  |                                |                                      |
| 8611     | Apprenticeship Allowance                             | 2,757,300                    | 2,757,300                      | 2,866,360                       | 3.96                                   | 2,757,300                      | (3.80)                               |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment                          | 50,366,500                   | 50,366,500                     | 50,366,500                      | -                                      | 53,633,120                     | 6.49                                 |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment-estimated COLA           | 2,435,506                    | 2,435,506                      | 2,435,506                       | -                                      | 4,300,000                      | 76.55                                |
| 8612     | Base Allocation Increase                             | 4,286,638                    | 4,286,638                      | 4,286,638                       | -                                      | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8612     | Estimated Restoration/Access/Growth-Dec. 237 FTES    | (1,161,106)                  | (1,161,106)                    | (1,161,106)                     | -                                      | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment-Deficit                  | (1,104,002)                  | (1,104,002)                    | (1,104,002)                     | -                                      | (1,104,002)                    | -                                    |
| 8612     | State General Apportionment-prior year adjustment    | 0                            | 0                              | 274,365                         | -                                      | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8619     | Other General Apportionments-Enroll Fee Admin-2%     | 307,714                      | 307,714                        | 307,714                         | -                                      | 307,714                        | -                                    |
| 8619     | Other General Apportionments-Part-Time Fac Comp      | 599,306                      | 599,306                        | 599,306                         | -                                      | 599,306                        | -                                    |
| 8619     | Other General Apportionments-Full-time Faculty Alloc | 1,570,862                    | 1,570,862                      | 1,570,862                       | -                                      | 1,570,862                      | -                                    |
| 8630     | Education Protection Account                         | 21,022,922                   | 21,022,922                     | 21,022,922                      | -                                      | 21,022,922                     | -                                    |
| 8672     | Homeowners' Property Tax Relief                      | 292,411                      | 292,411                        | 292,411                         | -                                      | 292,411                        | -                                    |
| 8681     | State Lottery Proceeds                               | 4,122,815                    | 4,122,815                      | 4,122,815                       | -                                      | 4,339,229                      | 5.25                                 |
| 8682     | State Mandated Costs                                 | 795,000                      | 795,000                        | 1,630,875                       | 105.14                                 | 795,000                        | (51.25)                              |
| 8699     | Other Misc State Revenue                             | 4,000,000                    | 4,000,000                      | 4,000,000                       |  | 4,000,000                      | -                                    |
|          | Total State Revenues                                 | 90,291,866                   | 90,291,866                     | 91,511,166                      | 1.35                                   | 92,513,862                     | 1.10                                 |
| 8800     | Local Revenues                                       |                              |                                |                                 |  |                                |                                      |
| 8809     | RDA Funds - Other                                    | 0                            | 0                              | 0                               | -                                      | 0                              | -                                    |
| 8811     | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll                         | 65,413,988                   | 65,413,988                     | 65,135,873                      | (0.43)                                 | 67,877,943                     | 4.21                                 |
| 8812     | Tax Allocation, Supplement Roll                      | 1,268,792                    | 1,268,792                      | 1,316,394                       | 3.75                                   | 1,268,792                      | (3.62)                               |
| 8813     | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll                       | 1,435,131                    | 1,435,131                      | 1,435,131                       | -                                      | 1,435,131                      | -                                    |
| 8816     | Prior Years' Taxes                                   | 507,548                      | 507,548                        | 532,032                         | 4.82                                   | 507,548                        | (4.60)                               |
| 8817     | Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)           | 0                            | 0                              | 1,077,245                       | -                                      | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8818     | RDA Funds - Pass Thru AB                             | 585,175                      | 585,175                        | 585,175                         | -                                      | 585,175                        | -                                    |

2018-19

| Revenues | s by Source  | 2017-18<br>Adopted<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Allocated<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | % change<br>17/18 Est/<br>17/18 Budget | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
|----------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          | RDA Funds - Residuals  | 5,207,754                    | 5,207,754                      | 5,207,754                       |  | 5,207,754                      | -                                    |
| 8850     | Rents and Leases   | 556,224                      | 556,224                        | 451,255                         | (18.87)                                | 429,052                        | (4.92)                               |
| 8860     | Interest & Investment Income   | 665,000                      | 665,000                        | 725,000                         | 9.02                                   | 725,000                        | -                                    |
| 8874     | CCC Enrollment Fees  | 8,451,068                    | 8,451,068                      | 8,451,068                       | -                                      | 8,451,068                      | -                                    |
| 8880     | Nonresident Tuition  | 2,925,000                    | 2,925,000                      | 3,200,000                       | 9.40                                   | 3,200,000                      | -                                    |
| 8885     | Student ID & ASB Fees  | 0                            | 0                              | 0                               | -                                      | 0                              | -                                    |
| 8890     | Transcript/Representation/<br>Discounts/Fines/Instr. Mat./Health Serv. Use Fees, | 51,667                       | 172,319                        | 178,339                         | 3.49                                   | 92,599                         | (48.08)                              |
| 8891     | Other Local Rev - Special Proj   | 0                            | 0                              | 0                               | -                                      | 0                              | -                                    |
|          | Total Local Revenues   | 87,067,347                   | 87,187,999                     | 88,295,266                      | 1.27                                   | 89,780,062                     | 1.68                                 |
| 8900     | Other Financing Sources  |                              |                                |                                 |  |                                |                                      |
| 8910     | Proceeds-Sale of Equip & Suppl   | 5,000                        | 5,000                          | 0                               | (100.00)                               | 5,000                          | -                                    |
| 8981     | Interfund Transfer In  | 0                            | 0                              | 0                               |  | 0                              | -                                    |
|          | Total Other Sources  | 5,000                        | 5,000                          | 0                               | (100.00)                               | 5,000                          | -                                    |
|          | Total Revenues   | 177,364,213                  | 177,484,865                    | 179,815,684                     | 1.31                                   | 182,298,924                    | 1.38                                 |
|          | Net Beginning Balance  | 35,254,317                   | 35,254,317                     | 35,254,317                      | -                                      | 33,196,069                     | (5.84)                               |
|          | Adjustments to Beginning Balance   | 0                            | 0                              | 0                               | -                                      | 0                              | -                                    |
|          | Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance  | 35,254,317                   | 35,254,317                     | 35,254,317                      |  | 33,196,069                     | (5.84)                               |
|          | evenues, Other Financing Sources   | \$212,618,530                | \$212,739,182                  | \$215,070,001                   | 1.10                                   | \$215,494,993                  | 0.20                                 |

Tentative Budget

### 2018-19

| General Fund Expe                                    | nditure Budget - (           | Combined - Unre                | stricted - Fund 1                | 1, 13                                  |                                |                                      |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Object                               | 2017-18<br>Adopted<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Allocated<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | % change<br>17/18 Est/<br>17/18 Budget | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 1000 Academic Salaries                               |                              |                                |                                  |  |                                |                                      |
| 1100 Instructional Salaries, Regular Contract        | \$28,667,383                 | \$28,671,743                   | \$28,917,523                     | 0.86                                   | \$29,456,225                   | 1.86                                 |
| 1200 Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Contract    | 13,706,042                   | 13,717,813                     | 13,232,518                       | (3.54)                                 | 13,143,115                     | (0.68)                               |
| 1300 Instructional Salaries, Other Non-Regular       | 24,700,269                   | 24,694,692                     | 27,213,067                       | 10.20                                  | 25,074,180                     | (7.86)                               |
| 1400 Non-Instructional Salaries, Other Non-Regular   | 1,368,365                    | 1,368,074                      | 1,523,428                        | 11.36                                  | 1,332,528                      | (12.53)                              |
| Subtotal   | 68,442,059                   | 68,452,322                     | 70,886,536                       | 3.56                                   | 69,006,048                     | (2.65)                               |
| 2000 Classified Salaries                             |                              |                                |                                  |  |                                |                                      |
| 2100 Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full Time   | 28,643,842                   | 28,584,281                     | 27,891,554                       | (2.42)                                 | 28,744,670                     | 3.06                                 |
| 2200 Instructional Aides, Regular Full Time          | 712,528                      | 712,528                        | 670,732                          | (5.87)                                 | 676,398                        | 0.84                                 |
| 2300 Non-Instructional Salaries, Other               | 1,705,267                    | 1,765,077                      | 1,796,253                        | 1.77                                   | 1,425,398                      | (20.65)                              |
| 2400 Instructional Aides, Other                      | 1,653,661                    | 1,757,343                      | 2,082,755                        | 18.52                                  | 1,708,184                      | (17.98)                              |
| Subtotal   | 32,715,298                   | 32,819,229                     | 32,441,294                       | (1.15)                                 | 32,554,650                     | 0.35                                 |
| 3000 Employee Benefits                               |                              |                                |                                  |  |                                |                                      |
| 3100 State Teachers' Retirement System Fund          | 13,487,575                   | 13,493,733                     | 11,930,250                       | (11.59)                                | 14,847,020                     | 24.45                                |
| 3200 Public Employees' Retirement System Fund        | 5,069,585                    | 5,085,902                      | 4,838,841                        | (4.86)                                 | 5,816,268                      | 20.20                                |
| 3300 Old Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Ins. | 3,580,700                    | 3,579,824                      | 3,532,122                        | (1.33)                                 | 3,601,678                      | 1.97                                 |
| 3400 Health and Welfare Benefits                     | 27,174,543                   | 27,172,325                     | 25,915,055                       | (4.63)                                 | 26,818,320                     | 3.49                                 |
| 3500 State Unemployment Insurance                    | 302,063                      | 302,139                        | 99,471                           | (67.08)                                | 302,370                        | 203.98                               |
| 3600 Workers' Compensation Insurance                 | 2,299,052                    | 2,305,197                      | 2,350,671                        | 1.97                                   | 2,314,194                      | (1.55)                               |
| 3900 Other Benefits                                  | 1,439,286                    | 1,438,263                      | 1,376,044                        | (4.33)                                 | 1,410,538                      | 2.51                                 |
| Subtotal   | 53,352,804                   | 53,377,383                     | 50,042,454                       | (6.25)                                 | 55,110,388                     | 10.13                                |
| TOTAL SALARIES/BENEFITS                              | 154,510,161                  | 154,648,934                    | 153,370,284                      | (3.84)                                 | 156,671,086                    | 2.15                                 |
| Salaries/Benefits Cost % of Total Expenditures       | 86.00%                       | 85.42%                         | 86.08%                           | . ,                                    | 87.22%                         |                                      |
| -  |                              |                                |                                  |  |                                |                                      |

Tentative Budget

2018-19

|          |   | 2017-18<br>Adopted | 2017-18<br>Allocated | 2017-18<br>Estimated | % change<br>17/18 Est/ | 2018-19<br>Tentative | % change<br>18/19 Tent/ |
|----------|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Expendit | ures by Object                                      | Budget             | Budget               | Expenses             | 17/18 Budget           | Budget               | 17/18 Est               |
| 4000     | Books and Supplies                                  |                    |                      | _                    |                        | -                    |                         |
| 4100     | ) Textbooks   | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                      | 0                    | -                       |
| 4200     | ) Other Books                                       | 4,568              | 5,504                | 8,144                | 47.97                  | 4,070                | (50.02)                 |
| 4300     | ) Instructional Supplies                            | 17,242             | 87,398               | 51,138               | (41.49)                | 18,132               | (64.54)                 |
| 4400     | ) Media Supplies                                    | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                      | 0                    | -                       |
| 4500     | ) Maintenance Supplies                              | 212,219            | 190,790              | 159,016              | (16.65)                | 211,844              | 33.22                   |
| 4600     | Non-Instructional Supplies                          | 826,746            | 1,064,156            | 941,506              | (11.53)                | 989,778              | 5.13                    |
| 4700     | ) Food Supplies                                     | 11,356             | 14,124               | 7,955                | (43.68)                | 12,656               | 59.09                   |
|          | Subtotal  | 1,072,131          | 1,361,972            | 1,167,759            | (14.26)                | 1,236,480            | 5.88                    |
| 5000     | Services and Other Operating Expenses               |                    |                      |                      |                        |                      |                         |
| 5100     | Personal & Consultant Svcs                          | 2,142,394          | 2,695,416            | 2,023,742            | (24.92)                | 1,818,939            | (10.12                  |
| 5200     | ) Travel & Conference Expenses                      | 302,655            | 348,204              | 210,733              | (39.48)                | 246,872              | 17.15                   |
| 5300     | Dues & Memberships                                  | 163,940            | 203,683              | 162,163              | (20.38)                | 166,740              | 2.82                    |
| 5400     | ) Insurance   | 1,970,000          | 1,970,000            | 1,970,000            | -                      | 1,970,000            | -                       |
| 5500     | ) Utilities & Housekeeping Svcs                     | 4,019,500          | 4,077,076            | 4,264,516            | 4.60                   | 3,869,081            | (9.27)                  |
| 5600     | Rents, Leases & Repairs                             | 4,146,145          | 3,922,877            | 3,857,685            | (1.66)                 | 4,516,880            | 17.09                   |
| 5700     | ) Legal, Election & Audit Exp                       | 1,228,322          | 1,205,105            | 1,001,774            | (16.87)                | 1,147,022            | 14.50                   |
| 5800     | Other Operating Exp & Services                      | 6,122,339          | 6,158,607            | 5,027,603            | (18.36)                | 5,487,507            | 9.15                    |
| 5900     | Other (Transp., Postge, Reprod., Spec. Proj., etc.) | 1,503,274          | 1,346,209            | 522,335              | (61.20)                | 1,060,529            | 103.04                  |
|          | Subtotal  | 21,598,569         | 21,927,177           | 19,040,551           | (13.16)                | 20,283,570           | 6.53                    |
| 6000     | Sites, Buildings, Books, and Equipment              |                    |                      |                      |                        |                      |                         |
| 6100     | ) Sites & Site Improvements                         | 0                  | 0                    | 794,249              | -                      | 0                    | (100.00)                |
| 6200     | ) Buildings   | 500                | 500                  | 400,000              | 79,900.00              | 0                    | (100.00)                |
|          | ) Library Books                                     | 3,920              | 9,796                | 12,458               | 27.17                  | 920                  | (92.62)                 |
| 6400     | ) Equipment   | 2,478,187          | 3,106,543            | 3,379,116            | 8.77                   | 1,441,380            | (57.34)                 |
|          | Subtotal  | 2,482,607          | 3,116,839            | 4,585,823            | 47.13                  | 1,442,300            | (68.55)                 |
|          | Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 6000)                | 179,663,468        | 181,054,922          | 178,164,417          | (1.60)                 | 179,633,436          | 0.82                    |

Tentative Budget

#### 2018-19

| <u>Expendit</u> | ures by Object                       | 2017-18<br>Adopted<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Allocated<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | % change<br>17/18 Est/<br>17/18 Budget | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7000            | Other Outgo                          |                              |                                |                                  |  |                                |                                      |
| 7200            | ) Intrafund Transfers Out            | 0                            | 0                              | 0                                | -                                      | 0                              | -                                    |
| 7300            | ) Interfund Transfers Out            | 1,750,000                    | 2,478,000                      | 3,706,566                        | 49.58                                  | 3,750,000                      | 1.17                                 |
| 7600            | Other Student Aid                    | 0                            | 2,990                          | 2,949                            | (1.37)                                 | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
|                 | Subtotal                             | 1,750,000                    | 2,480,990                      | 3,709,515                        | 49.52                                  | 3,750,000                      | 1.09                                 |
|                 | Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 7000) | 181,413,468                  | 183,535,912                    | 181,873,932                      | (0.91)                                 | 183,383,436                    | 0.83                                 |
| 7900            | Reserve for Contingencies            |                              |                                |                                  |  |                                |                                      |
| 7910            | ) Estimated COLA                     | 2,435,506                    | 0                              | 0                                | -                                      | 4,300,000                      | -                                    |
| 7910            | ) FY 17/18 COLA Balance              | 0                            | 0                              | 0                                | -                                      | 1,563,654                      | -                                    |
| 7930            | ) Board Policy Contingency (5%)      | 9,070,673                    | 9,070,673                      | 0                                | (100.00)                               | 9,169,172                      | -                                    |
| 7940            | ) Revolving Cash Accounts            | 100,000                      | 100,000                        | 0                                | (100.00)                               | 100,000                        | -                                    |
| 7940            | ) Employee Vacation Payout           | 250,000                      | 250,000                        | 0                                | (100.00)                               | 250,000                        | -                                    |
| 7950            | ) Budget Stabilization               | 14,621,068                   | 14,621,068                     | 0                                | (100.00)                               | 15,422,605                     | -                                    |
|                 | Total Designated                     | 26,477,247                   | 24,041,741                     | 0                                | (100.00)                               | 30,805,431                     | -                                    |
| 7910            | ) Unrestricted Contingency           | 4,727,815                    | 5,161,529                      | 33,196,069                       | 543.14                                 | 1,306,126                      | (96.07)                              |
|                 | Subtotal Expenditures (7900)         | 31,205,062                   | 29,203,270                     | 33,196,069                       | 13.67                                  | 32,111,557                     | (3.27)                               |
| Total Exp       | enditures, Other Outgo               |                              |                                |                                  |  |                                |                                      |
| and End         | ling Fund Balance                    | \$212,618,530                | \$212,739,182                  | \$215,070,001                    | 1.10                                   | \$215,494,993                  | 0.20                                 |

2018-19

| Santa Ana College              | Fund 11      |        | Fund 13     |        | Fund 11/13   |        | Fund 12      |        | Fund 11/12/13 |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| Santa Ana Concge               | Unrestricted | %      | One-Time    | %      | Unrestricted | %      | Restricted   | %      | Combined      | %      |
| Academic Salaries              | 45,399,355   |        | 1,131,529   |        | 46,530,884   |        | 6,758,609    |        | 53,289,493    |        |
| Classified Salaries            | 12,619,543   |        | 63,424      |        | 12,682,967   |        | 8,251,968    |        | 20,934,935    |        |
| Employee Benefits              | 23,614,402   |        | 295,918     |        | 23,910,320   |        | 6,070,412    |        | 29,980,732    |        |
| Supplies & Materials           | 477,081      |        | 32,040      |        | 509,121      |        | 1,815,291    |        | 2,324,412     |        |
| Other Operating Exp & Services | 5,959,820    |        | 1,122,847   |        | 7,082,667    |        | 4,348,864    |        | 11,431,531    |        |
| Capital Outlay                 | 39,484       |        | 393,242     |        | 432,726      |        | 2,002,270    |        | 2,434,996     |        |
| Other Outgo                    | 3,238,960    |        | 988,972     |        | 4,227,932    |        | 1,237,967    |        | 5,465,899     |        |
| Grand Total                    | \$91,348,645 | 54.83% | \$4,027,972 | 63.73% | \$95,376,617 | 55.15% | \$30,485,381 | 18.68% | \$125,861,998 | 37.45% |

| Sontions Conven College        | Fund 11      |        | Fund 13     |        | Fund 11/13   |        | Fund 12      |        | Fund 11/12/13 |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| Santiago Canyon College        | Unrestricted | %      | One-Time    | %      | Unrestricted | %      | Restricted   | %      | Combined      | %      |
| Academic Salaries              | 20,473,769   |        | 1,310,582   |        | 21,784,351   |        | 4,167,049    |        | 25,951,400    |        |
| Classified Salaries            | 6,360,139    |        | 0           |        | 6,360,139    |        | 4,116,152    |        | 10,476,291    |        |
| Employee Benefits              | 11,453,806   |        | 310,084     |        | 11,763,890   |        | 3,334,025    |        | 15,097,915    |        |
| Supplies & Materials           | 230,332      |        | 0           |        | 230,332      |        | 800,893      |        | 1,031,225     |        |
| Other Operating Exp & Services | 4,439,393    |        | 44,291      |        | 4,483,684    |        | 4,524,445    |        | 9,008,129     |        |
| Capital Outlay                 | 10,174       |        | 0           |        | 10,174       |        | 763,050      |        | 773,224       |        |
| Other Outgo                    | 1,594,108    |        | 210,573     |        | 1,804,681    |        | 588,886      |        | 2,393,567     |        |
| Grand Total                    | \$44,561,721 | 26.75% | \$1,875,530 | 29.67% | \$46,437,251 | 26.85% | \$18,294,500 | 11.21% | \$64,731,751  | 19.26% |

| Fund 11      |  | Fund 13                                  |   | Fund 11/13  |  | Fund 12   |  | Fund 11/12/13  |   |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Unrestricted | %  | One-Time                                 | %   | Unrestricted  | %  | Restricted  | %  | Combined   | %   |
| 690,813      |  | 0  |   | 690,813   |  | 2,000   |  | 692,813  |   |
| 13,465,996   |  | 45,548                                   |   | 13,511,544  |  | 4,702,675   |  | 18,214,219   |   |
| 7,874,405    |  | 19,169                                   |   | 7,893,574   |  | 2,447,800   |  | 10,341,374   |   |
| 469,018      |  | 28,009                                   |   | 497,027   |  | 317,257   |  | 814,284  |   |
| 6,177,156    |  | 320,063                                  |   | 6,497,219   |  | 106,731,222   |  | 113,228,441  |   |
| 994,900      |  | 4,500                                    |   | 999,400   |  | 185,998   |  | 1,185,398  |   |
| 1,030,586    |  | 0  |   | 1,030,586   |  | 0   |  | 1,030,586  |   |
| \$30,702,874 | 18.43%   | \$417,289                                | 6.60%   | \$31,120,163  | 18.00%   | \$114,386,952   | 70.10%   | \$145,507,115  | 43.29%  |
|              | Unrestricted<br>690,813<br>13,465,996<br>7,874,405<br>469,018<br>6,177,156<br>994,900<br>1,030,586 | Unrestricted         %           690,813 | Unrestricted%One-Time690,813013,465,99645,5487,874,40519,169469,01828,0096,177,156320,063994,9004,5001,030,5860 | Unrestricted%One-Time%690,813013,465,99645,54813,465,99645,54819,1697,874,40519,16928,009469,01828,00928,0096,177,156320,063994,900994,9004,5001,030,5861,030,58601 | Unrestricted%One-Time%Unrestricted690,8130690,81313,465,99645,54813,511,5447,874,40519,1697,893,574469,01828,009497,0276,177,156320,0636,497,219994,9004,500999,4001,030,58601,030,586 | Unrestricted%One-Time%Unrestricted%690,8130690,81313,465,99645,54813,511,5447,874,40519,1697,893,574469,01828,009497,0276,177,156320,0636,497,219994,9004,500999,4001,030,58601,030,586 | Unrestricted%One-Time%Unrestricted%Restricted690,8130690,8132,00013,465,99645,54813,511,5444,702,6757,874,40519,1697,893,5742,447,800469,01828,009497,027317,2576,177,156320,0636,497,219106,731,222994,9004,500999,400185,9981,030,58601,030,5860 | Unrestricted%One-Time%Unrestricted%Restricted%690,8130690,8132,00013,465,99645,54813,511,5444,702,6757,874,40519,1697,893,5742,447,8002,447,800469,01828,009497,027317,2576,177,156320,0636,497,219106,731,222994,9004,500999,400185,9981,030,58601,030,5860 | Unrestricted%One-Time%Unrestricted%Restricted%Combined690,8130690,8132,000692,81313,465,99645,54813,511,5444,702,67518,214,2197,874,40519,1697,893,5742,447,80010,341,374469,01828,009497,027317,257814,2846,177,156320,0636,497,219106,731,222113,228,441994,9004,500999,400185,9981,185,3981,030,586001,030,58601,030,586 |

Total Expenditures-excludes Institutional Costs \$166,613,240 100.00% \$6,320,791 100.00% \$172,934,031 100.00% \$163,166,833 100.00%

| Institutional Costs  | Fund 11       |   | Fund 13      |   | Fund 11/13    |   | Fund 12       |   | Fund 11/12/13 |   |
|--|---------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|
| Institutional Costs  | Unrestricted  | % | One-Time     | % | Unrestricted  | % | Restricted    | % | Combined      | % |
| Employee Benefits-retiree benefits/local experience charge | 11,542,604    |   | 0            |   | 11,542,604    |   | 0             |   | 11,542,604    |   |
| Election   | 125,000       |   | 125,000      |   | 250,000       |   | 0             |   | 250,000       |   |
| Other Operating Exp & Services-prop&liability ins          | 1,970,000     |   | 0            |   | 1,970,000     |   | 0             |   | 1,970,000     |   |
| Other Operating - holding for One-Time expense             | 0             |   | 2,000,000    |   | 2,000,000     |   | 0             |   | 2,000,000     |   |
| Other Outgo-Interfund Transfers                            | 1,750,000     |   | 0            |   | 1,750,000     |   | 0             |   | 1,750,000     |   |
| Other Outgo-Board Policy Contingency                       | 0             |   | 9,169,172    |   | 9,169,172     |   | 0             |   | 9,169,172     |   |
| Other Outgo-Reserves                                       | 106,581       |   | 15,772,605   |   | 15,879,186    |   | 0             |   | 15,879,186    |   |
| Grand Total  | \$15,494,185  |   | \$27,066,777 |   | \$42,560,962  |   | \$0           |   | \$42,560,962  |   |
|  |               |   |              |   |               |   |               |   |               |   |
| Total Expenditures-includes Institutional Costs            | \$182,107,425 |   | \$33,387,568 |   | \$215,494,993 |   | \$163,166,833 |   | \$378,661,826 |   |

\$336,100,864 100.00%

2018-19

|           | Unrestricted General  | Fund Revenue Bu              | ıdget - Fund 11              |                                 |                                |   |                                     |
|-----------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Revenue   | es by Source  | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Revenue | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | 1 | % change<br>8/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 8100      | Federal Revenues  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |   |                                     |
| 8110      | Forest Reserve  | \$9,909                      | \$0                          | \$9,252                         | \$0                            |   | (100.00)                            |
|           | Total Federal Revenues                                      | 9,909                        | 0                            | 9,252                           | 0                              |   | (100.00)                            |
| 8600      | State Revenues  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |   |                                     |
| 8611      | Apprenticeship Allowance                                    | 2,670,285                    | 2,757,300                    | 2,757,300                       | 2,757,300                      |   | -                                   |
|           | State General Apportionment                                 | 49,238,686                   | 50,366,500                   | 50,366,500                      | 53,633,120                     | * | 6.49                                |
| 8612      | State General Apportionment-estimated COLA                  | 0                            | 2,435,506                    | 2,435,506                       | 4,300,000                      | * | 76.55                               |
| 8612      | Base Allocation Increase                                    | 2,042,728                    | 4,286,638                    | 4,286,638                       | 0                              | * | (100.00)                            |
| 8612      | Estimated Restoration/Access/Growth-Decline 237 FTES        |                              | (1,161,106)                  | (1,161,106)                     | 0                              | * | (100.00)                            |
| 8612      | State General Apportionment-Deficit                         | 0                            | (1,104,002)                  | (1,104,002)                     | (1,104,002)                    | * | -                                   |
| 8612-8630 | State General Apportionment&EPA-prior year adjustment       | 836,091                      | 0                            | 274,365                         | 0                              |   | (100.00)                            |
| 8619      | Other General Apportionments-Full-time Faculty Allocation   | 1,608,953                    | 1,570,862                    | 1,570,862                       | 1,570,862                      | * | -                                   |
| 8619      | Other General Apportionments-Enrollment Fee Admin-2%        | 305,275                      | 307,714                      | 307,714                         | 307,714                        |   | -                                   |
| 8619      | Other General Apportionments-Part-Time Faculty Compensation | 594,716                      | 599,306                      | 599,306                         | 599,306                        |   | -                                   |
| 8630      | Education Protection Account                                | 22,186,845                   | 21,022,922                   | 21,022,922                      | 21,022,922                     | * | -                                   |
| 8672-8673 | Homeowners' Property Tax Relief/Timber Yield Tax            | 282,140                      | 292,411                      | 292,411                         | 292,411                        | * | -                                   |
| 8681      | State Lottery Proceeds                                      | 4,324,568                    | 4,122,815                    | 4,122,815                       | 4,339,229                      |   | 5.25                                |
| 8682      | State Mandated Costs  | 808,903                      | 795,000                      | 822,818                         | 795,000                        |   | (3.38)                              |
| 8699      | Other Misc State Revenue - STRS on-behalf entry             | 3,380,185                    | 4,000,000                    | 4,000,000                       | 4,000,000                      |   | -                                   |
|           | Total State Revenues  | 88,279,375                   | 90,291,866                   | 90,594,049                      | 92,513,862                     |   | 2.12                                |
| 8800      | Local Revenues  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |   |                                     |
| 8809      | RDA Funds - Other   | 70,563                       | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | * | -                                   |
| 8811      | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll                                | 44,221,208                   | 65,413,988                   | 65,135,873                      | 67,877,943                     | * | 4.21                                |
| 8812      | Tax Allocation, Supplement Roll                             | 1,226,014                    | 1,268,792                    | 1,316,394                       | 1,268,792                      | * | (3.62)                              |
| 8813      | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll                              | 1,386,744                    | 1,435,131                    | 1,435,131                       | 1,435,131                      | * | -                                   |
| 8816      | Prior Years' Taxes  | 490,436                      | 507,548                      | 532,032                         | 507,548                        | * | (4.60)                              |
| 8817      | Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)                  | 18,917,141                   | 0                            | 1,077,245                       | 0                              | * | (100.00)                            |
| 8818      | RDA Funds - Pass Thru AB                                    | 565,445                      | 585,175                      | 585,175                         | 585,175                        | * | -                                   |

2018-19

|          | Unrestricted Gener   | al Fund Revenue B | udget - Fund 11    |                      |                      |                         |
|----------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|          |  | 2016-17<br>Actual | 2017-18<br>Revised | 2017-18<br>Estimated | 2018-19<br>Tentative | % change<br>18/19 Tent/ |
|          | s by Source  | Revenue           | Budget             | Revenue              | Budget               | 17/18 Est               |
|          | RDA Funds - Residuals  | 5,032,170         | 5,207,754          | 5,207,754            | 5,207,754            | * _                     |
|          | Contrib, Gifts, Grants & Endowment   | 0                 | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                       |
|          | Rents and Leases   | 257,286           | 305,952            | 200,983              | 305,952              | 52.23                   |
| 8860     | Interest & Investment Income   | 808,845           | 665,000            | 725,000              | 725,000              | -                       |
| 8874     | CCC Enrollment Fees  | 8,850,604         | 8,451,068          | 8,451,068            | 0,101,000            | * -                     |
| 8880     | Nonresident Tuition  | 3,247,985         | 2,925,000          | 3,200,000            | 3,200,000            | -                       |
| 8885     | Student ID & ASB Fees  | 0                 | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                       |
| 8890     | Other Local Revenues (Student Transcript/Representation/<br>Discounts/Fines/Instr. Mat./Health Serv. Use Fees, etc.) | (187,369)         | 24,200             | 24,200               | 24,200               | -                       |
| 8891     | Other Local Rev - Special Proj   | 0                 | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                       |
|          | Total Local Revenues   | 84,887,072        | 86,789,608         | 87,890,855           | 89,588,563           | 1.93                    |
| 8900     | Other Financing Sources  |                   |                    |                      |                      |                         |
| 8910     | Proceeds-Sale of Equip & Suppl   | 148,482           | 5,000              | 0                    | 5,000                | -                       |
| 8981     | Interfund Transfer In  | 0                 | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                       |
|          | Total Other Sources  | 148,482           | 5,000              | 0                    | 5,000                | -                       |
|          | Total Revenues   | 173,324,838       | 177,086,474        | 178,494,156          | 182,107,425          | 2.02                    |
|          | Net Beginning Balance  | 0                 | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                       |
|          | Adjustments to Beginning Balance   | 0                 | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                       |
|          | Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance  | 0                 | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | -                       |
| Total Re | evenues, Other Financing Sources   |                   |                    |                      |                      |                         |
| and Be   | eginning Fund Balance  | \$173,324,838     | \$177,086,474      | \$178,494,156        | \$182,107,425        | 2.02                    |
|          |  |                   |                    |                      |                      |                         |
|          | * Component of Apportionment   |                   |                    |                      | \$165,048,724        |                         |

Tentative Budget

2018-19

| D            | D | A T | 7  |
|--------------|---|-----|----|
| $\mathbf{D}$ | K | 11  | 11 |

|         |   | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2017-18      | 2018-19      | % change    |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|         |   | Actual       | Revised      | Estimated    | Tentative    | 18/19 Tent/ |
| Expendi | tures by Object                                   | Expenses     | Budget       | Expenses     | Budget       | 17/18 Est   |
| 1000    | Academic Salaries                                 |              |              |              |              |             |
| 110     | 0 Instructional Salaries, Regular Contract        | \$27,875,156 | \$28,671,743 | \$28,917,523 | \$28,905,015 | (0.04)      |
| 120     | 0 Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Contract    | 12,787,093   | 13,717,813   | 13,232,518   | 13,143,115   | (0.68)      |
| 130     | 0 Instructional Salaries, Other Non-Regular       | 25,434,404   | 23,263,539   | 27,208,967   | 23,263,539   | (14.50)     |
| 140     | 0 Non-Instructional Salaries, Other Non-Regular   | 1,322,257    | 1,191,873    | 1,425,876    | 1,252,268    | (12.18)     |
|         | Subtotal  | 67,418,910   | 66,844,968   | 70,784,884   | 66,563,937   | (5.96)      |
| 2000    | Classified Salaries                               |              |              |              |              |             |
| 210     | 0 Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full Time   | 26,099,055   | 28,512,044   | 27,819,060   | 28,656,298   | 3.01        |
| 220     | 0 Instructional Aides, Regular Full Time          | 657,681      | 712,528      | 670,732      | 676,398      | 0.84        |
| 230     | 0 Non-Instructional Salaries, Other               | 1,773,346    | 1,667,293    | 1,748,825    | 1,404,798    | (19.67)     |
| 240     | 0 Instructional Aides, Other                      | 1,881,198    | 1,714,013    | 2,027,735    | 1,708,184    | (15.76)     |
|         | Subtotal  | 30,411,280   | 32,605,878   | 32,266,352   | 32,445,678   | 0.56        |
| 3000    | Employee Benefits                                 |              |              |              |              |             |
| 310     | 0 State Teachers' Retirement System Fund          | 10,984,071   | 13,262,011   | 11,916,298   | 14,449,445   | 21.26       |
| 320     | 0 Public Employees' Retirement System Fund        | 4,135,099    | 5,068,126    | 4,818,842    | 5,800,625    | 20.37       |
| 330     | 0 Old Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Ins. | 3,353,693    | 3,544,048    | 3,519,275    | 3,557,651    | 1.09        |
| 340     | 0 Health and Welfare Benefits                     | 21,904,175   | 27,093,749   | 25,892,688   | 26,711,092   | 3.16        |
| 350     | 0 State Unemployment Insurance                    | 80,752       | 301,223      | 99,337       | 301,086      | 203.10      |
| 360     | 0 Workers' Compensation Insurance                 | 2,247,486    | 2,264,188    | 2,344,407    | 2,256,744    | (3.74)      |
| 390     | 0 Other Benefits                                  | 1,260,139    | 1,436,674    | 1,374,231    | 1,408,574    | 2.50        |
|         | Subtotal  | 43,965,415   | 52,970,019   | 49,965,078   | 54,485,217   | 9.05        |
|         | TOTAL SALARIES/BENEFITS                           | 141,795,605  | 152,420,865  | 153,016,314  | 153,494,832  | 0.31        |
|         | Salaries/Benefits Cost % of Total Expenditures    | 87.85%       | 87.52%       | 87.42%       | 88.02%       |             |

Tentative Budget

#### 2018-19

| Expenditures by Object   | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Expenses | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4000 Books and Supplies  | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              |                                      |
| 4100 Textbooks   | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 4200 Other Books   | 10,499                        | 1,392                        | 5,865                            | 1,668                          | (71.56                               |
| 4300 Instructional Supplies                                      | 12,093                        | 33,466                       | 10,025                           | 15,494                         | 54.55                                |
| 4400 Media Supplies  | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 4500 Maintenance Supplies  | 153,178                       | 163,385                      | 152,305                          | 209,844                        | 37.78                                |
| 4600 Non-Instructional Supplies                                  | 705,490                       | 797,054                      | 834,234                          | 938,069                        | 12.45                                |
| 4700 Food Supplies   | 7,492                         | 12,824                       | 7,955                            | 11,356                         | 42.75                                |
| Subtotal   | 888,752                       | 1,008,121                    | 1,010,384                        | 1,176,431                      | 16.43                                |
| 5000 Services and Other Operating Expenses                       |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 5100 Personal & Consultant Svcs                                  | 898,792                       | 1,399,829                    | 1,339,379                        | 1,297,467                      | (3.13                                |
| 5200 Travel & Conference Expenses                                | 166,324                       | 245,150                      | 180,029                          | 174,712                        | (2.9                                 |
| 5300 Dues & Memberships  | 145,620                       | 162,740                      | 154,830                          | 165,240                        | 6.72                                 |
| 5400 Insurance   | 1,970,000                     | 1,970,000                    | 1,970,000                        | 1,970,000                      | -                                    |
| 5500 Utilities & Housekeeping Svcs                               | 3,661,005                     | 4,003,057                    | 4,205,260                        | 3,843,581                      | (8.6                                 |
| 5600 Rents, Leases & Repairs                                     | 3,338,870                     | 3,556,322                    | 3,523,594                        | 3,933,283                      | 11.6                                 |
| 5700 Legal, Election & Audit Exp                                 | 816,147                       | 1,175,105                    | 977,547                          | 1,002,022                      | 2.5                                  |
| 5800 Other Operating Exp & Services                              | 3,464,931                     | 5,815,380                    | 4,753,909                        | 5,417,565                      | 13.9                                 |
| 5900 Other (Transp., Postage, Reproduction, Special Proj., etc.) | 522,192                       | 877,428                      | 438,598                          | 867,499                        | 97.7                                 |
| Subtotal   | 14,983,881                    | 19,205,011                   | 17,543,146                       | 18,671,369                     | 6.4.                                 |
| 6000 Sites, Buildings, Books, and Equipment                      |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 6100 Sites & Site Improvements                                   | 457,383                       | 0                            | 794,249                          | 0                              | (100.00                              |
| 6200 Buildings   | 1,774,596                     | 0                            | 400,000                          | 0                              | (100.00                              |
| 6300 Library Books   | 5,778                         | 6,796                        | 9,458                            | 920                            | (90.2)                               |
| 6400 Equipment   | 1,508,904                     | 1,510,074                    | 2,256,160                        | 1,043,638                      | (53.7-                               |
| Subtotal   | 3,746,661                     | 1,516,870                    | 3,459,867                        | 1,044,558                      | (69.8                                |
| Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 6000)                             | 161,414,899                   | 174,150,867                  | 175,029,711                      | 174,387,190                    | (0.3                                 |

Tentative Budget 2018-19

| Unrestricted Gene                                    | ral Fund Expendit             | ure Budget - Fund            | 111                              |                                |                                      |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Object                               | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Expenses | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 7000 Other Outgo                                     |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 7200 Intrafund Transfers Out                         | 9,551                         | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 7300 Interfund Transfers Out                         | 2,640,000                     | 1,850,000                    | 1,808,472                        | 1,750,000                      | (3.23)                               |
| 7600 Other Student Aid                               | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| Subtotal   | 2,649,551                     | 1,850,000                    | 1,808,472                        | 1,750,000                      | (3.23)                               |
| Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 7000)                 | 164,064,450                   | 176,000,867                  | 176,838,183                      | 176,137,190                    | (0.40)                               |
| 7900 Reserve for Contingencies                       |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 7910 Estimated COLA                                  | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 4,300,000                      | -                                    |
| 7910 FY 17/18 COLA Balance (925,990/420,638/217,026) | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 1,563,654                      | -                                    |
| 7910 Estimated Restoration/Access/Growth             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 7950 Budget Stabilization                            | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| Total Designated                                     | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 5,863,654                      | -                                    |
| 7910 Unrestricted Contingency                        | 9,260,388                     | 1,085,607                    | 1,655,973                        | 106,581                        | (93.56)                              |
| Subtotal Expenditures (7900)                         | 9,260,388                     | 1,085,607                    | 1,655,973                        | 5,970,235                      | 260.53                               |
| Total Expenditures, Other Outgo                      |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| and Ending Fund Balance                              | \$173,324,838                 | \$177,086,474                | \$178,494,156                    | \$182,107,425                  | 2.02                                 |

2018-19

|                 | Restricted General F                                      | und Revenue Bud              | lget - Fund 12               |                                 |                                |                                      |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenues</u> | by Source   | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Revenue | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 8100            | Federal Revenues  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8120            | Higher Education Act                                      | \$3,267,422                  | \$3,208,684                  | \$3,188,684                     | \$2,587,236                    | (18.86)                              |
| 8130            | Workforce Investment Act (JTPA)                           | 162,021                      | 1,587                        | 1,587                           | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8140            | Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)            | 104,795                      | 106,959                      | 106,959                         | 106,959                        | -                                    |
| 8150            | Student Financial Aid                                     | 4,591                        | 131,562                      | 131,562                         | 131,562                        | -                                    |
| 8170            | Vocational Technical Education Act (VTEA)                 | 1,352,133                    | 1,626,210                    | 1,626,210                       | 1,498,092                      | (7.88)                               |
| 8199            | Other Federal Revenues (ABE, CAMP, SBA, Gear Up, NSF)     | 4,761,065                    | 5,267,015                    | 5,267,015                       | 4,966,950                      | (5.70)                               |
|                 | Total Federal Revenues                                    | 9,652,027                    | 10,342,017                   | 10,322,017                      | 9,290,799                      | (9.99)                               |
| 8600            | State Revenues  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8622            | Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)           | 2,064,619                    | 2,168,368                    | 2,168,368                       | 2,162,273                      | (0.28)                               |
| 8623            | Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS)              | 1,987,255                    | 2,075,121                    | 2,075,121                       | 2,075,121                      | -                                    |
| 8625            | CalWORKS  | 521,740                      | 568,325                      | 568,325                         | 568,325                        | -                                    |
| 8626            | Telecomm./Technology Infrastructure Prog. (TTIP)          | 2,064                        | 18,035                       | 18,035                          | 18,035                         | -                                    |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-BSI                          | 738,645                      | 1,385,114                    | 1,385,114                       | 741,370                        | (46.48)                              |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-CARE                         | 97,112                       | 114,323                      | 114,323                         | 127,123                        | 11.20                                |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Adult Ed Block/CTE SWP       | 371,310                      | 64,728,076                   | 59,893,352                      | 96,105,738                     | 60.46                                |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Equal Employment Opportunity | 9,809                        | 101,302                      | 101,302                         | 101,302                        | -                                    |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Guided Pathways              | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 596,143                        | -                                    |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Instructional Equipment      | 1,396,246                    | 409,537                      | 448,822                         | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Matriculation-Credit         | 7,094,452                    | 7,770,238                    | 7,770,238                       | 7,770,238                      | -                                    |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Matriculation-Non-Credit     | 3,207,566                    | 2,583,593                    | 2,583,593                       | 2,583,593                      | -                                    |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Student Equity               | 4,349,861                    | 3,746,567                    | 3,746,567                       | 3,303,327                      | (11.83)                              |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Student Financial Aid Admin  | 964,173                      | 1,137,426                    | 1,137,426                       | 1,137,426                      | -                                    |
| 8629            | Other Gen Categorical Apport-Other                        | 0                            | 139,519                      | 139,519                         | 77,199                         | (44.67)                              |
| 8659            | Other Reimb Categorical Allow-Career Tech/Econ Dev        | 19,101,553                   | 27,105,039                   | 6,590,437                       | 26,892,950                     | 308.06                               |
| 8659            | Other Reimb Categorical Allow-Other                       | 5,151,836                    | 3,332,496                    | 3,332,496                       | 3,276,276                      | (1.69)                               |

#### 2018-19

|                 | Restricted General 1   | Fund Revenue Bu              | dget - Fund 12               |                                 |                                |                                      |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenues</u> | s by Source  | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Revenue | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 8681            | State Lottery Proceeds   | 1,437,686                    | 1,355,446                    | 1,355,446                       | 1,426,596                      | 5.25                                 |
| 8699            | Other Misc State   | 391,041                      | 204,500                      | 204,500                         | 204,500                        | -                                    |
|                 | Total State Revenues   | 48,886,968                   | 118,943,025                  | 93,632,984                      | 149,167,535                    | 59.31                                |
| 8800            | Local Revenues   |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8820            | Contrib, Gifts, Grants & Endowment                             | 0                            | 561                          | 561                             | 561                            | -                                    |
| 8831            | Contract Instructional Service                                 | 71,566                       | 70,792                       | 39,000                          | 70,792                         | 81.52                                |
| 8876            | Health Services Fees   | 1,172,900                    | 1,110,000                    | 1,110,000                       | 1,110,000                      | -                                    |
| 8882            | Parking Fees & Bus Passes                                      | 690,914                      | 937,000                      | 600,000                         | 937,000                        | 56.17                                |
| 8890            | Other Local Revenues (Instr. Mat./Health Serv. Use Fees, etc.) | 167,450                      | 277,347                      | 200,000                         | 230,031                        | 15.02                                |
| 8891            | Other Local Rev - Special Proj                                 | 183,320                      | 654,108                      | 610,697                         | 638,108                        | 4.49                                 |
|                 | Total Local Revenues   | 2,286,150                    | 3,049,808                    | 2,560,258                       | 2,986,492                      | 16.65                                |
| 8900            | Other Financing Sources  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8910            | Proceeds-Sale of Equip & Suppl                                 | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
| 8981            | Interfund Transfer In  | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
| 8999            | Revenue - Clearing   | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
|                 | Total Other Sources  | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
|                 | Total Revenues   | 60,825,145                   | 132,334,850                  | 106,515,259                     | 161,444,826                    | 51.57                                |
|                 | Net Beginning Balance  | 3,606,735                    | 3,630,182                    | 3,630,182                       | 1,722,007                      | (52.56)                              |
|                 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance                               | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
|                 | Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance                                | 3,606,735                    | 3,630,182                    | 3,630,182                       | 1,722,007                      | (52.56)                              |
|                 | venues, Other Financing Sources<br>ginning Fund Balance        | \$64,431,880                 | \$135,965,032                | \$110,145,441                   | \$163,166,833                  | 48.14                                |

Tentative Budget

2018-19

| D                  | D  |    |   |
|--------------------|----|----|---|
| $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ | KA | ٩F | 1 |
| _                  |    |    |   |

| Expendit | ures by Object                                  | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Expenses | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1000     | Academic Salaries                               |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 1100     | Instructional Salaries, Regular Contract        | \$449,633                     | \$262,621                    | \$330,340                        | \$285,891                      | (13.46                               |
|          | Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Contract    | 4,451,170                     | 5,453,875                    | 4,665,936                        | 5,565,154                      | 19.27                                |
|          | Instructional Salaries, Other Non-Regular       | 339,684                       | 570,747                      | 324,848                          | 445,765                        | 37.2                                 |
| 1400     | Non-Instructional Salaries, Other Non-Regular   | 5,182,819                     | 5,578,510                    | 5,338,630                        | 4,630,848                      | (13.2                                |
|          | Subtotal  | 10,423,306                    | 11,865,753                   | 10,659,754                       | 10,927,658                     | 2.5                                  |
| 2000     | Classified Salaries                             |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 2100     | Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full Time   | 7,941,828                     | 11,045,367                   | 8,330,898                        | 12,169,448                     | 46.0                                 |
| 2200     | Instructional Aides, Regular Full Time          | 65,701                        | 33,954                       | 40,311                           | 74,210                         | 84.0                                 |
| 2300     | Non-Instructional Salaries, Other               | 3,855,589                     | 4,588,365                    | 3,806,810                        | 3,864,980                      | 1.5                                  |
| 2400     | Instructional Aides, Other                      | 1,019,678                     | 1,124,935                    | 1,020,418                        | 962,157                        | (5.7                                 |
|          | Subtotal  | 12,882,796                    | 16,792,621                   | 13,198,437                       | 17,070,795                     | 29.3                                 |
| 3000     | Employee Benefits                               |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
|          | State Teachers' Retirement System Fund          | 1,486,220                     | 1,495,553                    | 1,514,739                        | 1,545,234                      | 2.0                                  |
|          | Public Employees' Retirement System Fund        | 1,415,028                     | 2,192,644                    | 1,711,733                        | 2,541,912                      | 48.5                                 |
|          | Old Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Ins. | 1,017,853                     | 1,362,004                    | 1,059,275                        | 1,359,192                      | 28.3                                 |
|          | Health and Welfare Benefits                     | 3,102,372                     | 5,146,380                    | 3,957,330                        | 5,363,015                      | 35.5                                 |
|          | State Unemployment Insurance                    | 11,172                        | 15,228                       | 11,945                           | 18,782                         | 57.2                                 |
|          | Workers' Compensation Insurance                 | 529,899                       | 663,811                      | 540,648                          | 640,624                        | 18.4                                 |
| 3900     | Other Benefits                                  | 279,508                       | 377,680                      | 299,766                          | 383,478                        | 27.9                                 |
|          | Subtotal  | 7,842,052                     | 11,253,300                   | 9,095,436                        | 11,852,237                     | 30.3                                 |
|          | TOTAL SALARIES/BENEFITS                         | 31,148,154                    | 39,911,674                   | 32,953,627                       | 39,850,690                     | 20.9                                 |

Tentative Budget

2018-19

|  | <b>Restricted General I</b> | Fund Expenditu                | re Budget - Fund             | 12                               |                                |                                      |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Object                 |                             | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Expenses | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 4000 Books and Supplies                |                             |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 4100 Textbooks                         |                             | 8,824                         | 7,800                        | 7,800                            | 6,783                          | (13.04)                              |
| 4200 Other Books                       |                             | 258,670                       | 223,482                      | 232,416                          | 177,528                        | (23.62)                              |
| 4300 Instructional Supplies            |                             | 1,671,922                     | 2,660,735                    | 1,432,286                        | 1,749,518                      | 22.15                                |
| 4400 Media Supplies                    |                             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 4500 Maintenance Supplies              |                             | 11,217                        | 21,750                       | 11,301                           | 23,137                         | 104.73                               |
| 4600 Non-Instructional Supplies        |                             | 568,489                       | 695,815                      | 391,984                          | 789,820                        | 101.49                               |
| 4700 Food Supplies                     |                             | 202,045                       | 263,779                      | 178,935                          | 186,655                        | 4.31                                 |
| Subtotal                               | _                           | 2,721,167                     | 3,873,361                    | 2,254,722                        | 2,933,441                      | 30.10                                |
| 5000 Services and Other Operating Exp  | penses                      |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 5100 Personal & Consultant Svcs        |                             | 18,320,822                    | 78,909,075                   | 65,497,802                       | 108,551,836                    | 65.73                                |
| 5200 Travel & Conference Expenses      |                             | 746,483                       | 997,363                      | 609,868                          | 1,019,179                      | 67.11                                |
| 5300 Dues & Memberships                |                             | 28,904                        | 124,757                      | 121,989                          | 106,561                        | (12.65)                              |
| 5400 Insurance                         |                             | 64,236                        | 62,687                       | 62,443                           | 62,687                         | 0.39                                 |
| 5500 Utilities & Housekeeping Svcs     |                             | 56,542                        | 89,494                       | 70,779                           | 89,549                         | 26.52                                |
| 5600 Rents, Leases & Repairs           |                             | 250,861                       | 571,492                      | 433,196                          | 465,977                        | 7.57                                 |
| 5700 Legal, Election & Audit Exp       |                             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 5800 Other Operating Exp & Services    |                             | 1,210,090                     | 2,113,346                    | 897,592                          | 2,034,950                      | 126.71                               |
| 5900 Other (Transp., Postage, Reproduc | ction, Special Proj., etc.) | 823,817                       | 2,882,395                    | 886,504                          | 3,273,792                      | 269.29                               |
| Subtotal                               |                             | 21,501,755                    | 85,750,609                   | 68,580,173                       | 115,604,531                    | 68.57                                |
| 6000 Sites, Buildings, Books, and Equi | pment                       |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 6100 Sites & Site Improvements         |                             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 6200 Buildings                         |                             | 222,327                       | 635,229                      | 195,554                          | 649,862                        | 232.32                               |
| 6300 Library Books                     |                             | 226,719                       | 241,720                      | 237,868                          | 164,517                        | (30.84)                              |
| 6400 Equipment                         |                             | 3,850,918                     | 3,315,156                    | 3,061,421                        | 2,136,939                      | (30.20)                              |
| Subtotal                               | —                           | 4,299,964                     | 4,192,105                    | 3,494,843                        | 2,951,318                      | (15.55)                              |
| Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 60      | 00)                         | 59,671,040                    | 133,727,749                  | 107,283,365                      | 161,339,980                    | 50.39                                |
|  |                             |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |

Tentative Budget

### 2018-19

|           | Restricted Gener                                     | al Fund Expenditu             | re Budget - Fund             | 12                               |                                |                                      |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|           | ures by Object                                       | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Expenses | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 7000      | Other Outgo  |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
|           | ) Intrafund Transfers Out                            | (9,559)                       | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
|           | ) Interfund Transfers Out                            | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
|           | ) Student Financial Aid                              | 0                             | 20,000                       | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 7600      | ) Other Student Aid                                  | 1,140,217                     | 1,194,795                    | 1,140,069                        | 1,052,203                      | (7.71)                               |
|           | Subtotal   | 1,130,658                     | 1,214,795                    | 1,140,069                        | 1,052,203                      | (7.71)                               |
|           | Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 7000)                 | 60,801,698                    | 134,942,544                  | 108,423,434                      | 162,392,183                    | 49.78                                |
| 7900      | Reserve for Contingencies                            |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 7920      | ) Restricted Contingency-SCC Family Pact-2340        | 0                             | 10,086                       | 0                                | 10,086                         | -                                    |
| 7920      | ) Restricted Contingency-Campus Health Services-3250 | 0                             | 143,275                      | 0                                | 143,275                        | -                                    |
| 7920      | ) Restricted Contingency-Health Services-3450        | 0                             | 528,863                      | 0                                | 621,289                        | -                                    |
| 7920      | ) Restricted Contingency-Safety & Parking-3610       | 0                             | 340,264                      | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
|           | Total Designated                                     | 0                             | 1,022,488                    | 0                                | 774,650                        | -                                    |
| 7910      | ) Unrestricted Contingency                           | 3,630,182                     | 0                            | 1,722,007                        | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
|           | Subtotal Expenditures (7900)                         | 3,630,182                     | 1,022,488                    | 1,722,007                        | 774,650                        | (55.01)                              |
| Total Exp | penditures, Other Outgo                              |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| -         | ling Fund Balance                                    | \$64,431,880                  | \$135,965,032                | \$110,145,441                    | \$163,166,833                  | 48.14                                |

### 2018-19

|          | Unrestricted - One-Time -  | General Fund Reve            | enue Budget - Fund           | d 13                            |                                |                                      |
|----------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues | s by Source  | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Revenue | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 8100     | Federal Revenues   |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
|          | Total Federal Revenues   | \$0                          | \$0                          | \$0                             | \$0                            | -                                    |
| 8600     | State Revenues   |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8611     | Apprenticeship Allowance   | 107,777                      | 0                            | 109,060                         | 0                              | -                                    |
| 8682     | State Mandated Costs   | 2,660,407                    | 0                            | 808,057                         | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8699     | Other Misc State Revenue   | 18,118                       | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
|          | Total State Revenues   | 2,786,302                    | 0                            | 917,117                         | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 8800     | Local Revenues   |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8850     | Rentals Short-term/Lease Facilities  | 265,251                      | 250,272                      | 250,272                         | 123,100                        | (50.81)                              |
| 8885     | Student ID & ASB Fees  | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
| 8890     | Other Local Revenues (Student Transcript/Representation/<br>Discounts/Fines/Instr. Mat./Health Serv. Use Fees, etc.) | 265,411                      | 148,119                      | 154,139                         | 68,399                         | (55.63)                              |
| 8891     | Other Local Rev - Special Proj   | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
|          | Total Local Revenues   | 530,662                      | 398,391                      | 404,411                         | 191,499                        | (52.65)                              |
| 8900     | Other Financing Sources  |                              |                              |                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8981     | Interfund Transfer In  | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
|          | Total Revenues   | 3,316,964                    | 398,391                      | 1,321,528                       | 191,499                        | (85.51)                              |
|          | Net Beginning Balance  | 36,934,285                   | 35,254,317                   | 35,254,317                      | 33,196,069                     | (5.84)                               |
|          | Adjustments to Beginning Balance   | 0                            | 0                            | 0                               | 0                              | -                                    |
|          | Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance  | 36,934,285                   | 35,254,317                   | 35,254,317                      | 33,196,069                     | (5.84)                               |
|          | venues, Other Financing Sources<br>ginning Fund Balance  | \$40,251,249                 | \$35,652,708                 | \$36,575,845                    | \$33,387,568                   | (8.72)                               |

Tentative Budget

2018-19

| Unrestricted - One-Time                              | e - General Fund Ex           | penditure Budget             | - Fund 13                        |                                |                                      |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Object                               | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Expenses | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 1000 Academic Salaries                               |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 1100 Instructional Salaries, Regular Contract        | \$0                           | \$0                          | \$0                              | \$551,210                      | -                                    |
| 1200 Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Contract    | 58,170                        | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 1300 Instructional Salaries, Other Non-Regular       | 0                             | 1,431,153                    | 4,100                            | 1,810,641                      | 44,061.98                            |
| 1400 Non-Instructional Salaries, Other Non-Regular   | 42,203                        | 176,201                      | 97,552                           | 80,260                         | (17.73)                              |
| Subtotal   | 100,373                       | 1,607,354                    | 101,652                          | 2,442,111                      | 2,302.42                             |
| 2000 Classified Salaries                             |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 2100 Non-Instructional Salaries, Regular Full Time   | 17,889                        | 72,237                       | 72,494                           | 88,372                         | 21.90                                |
| 2200 Instructional Aides, Regular Full Time          | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 2300 Non-Instructional Salaries, Other               | 134,510                       | 97,784                       | 47,428                           | 20,600                         | (56.57)                              |
| 2400 Instructional Aides, Other                      | 97,088                        | 43,330                       | 55,020                           | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| Subtotal   | 249,487                       | 213,351                      | 174,942                          | 108,972                        | (37.71)                              |
| 3000 Employee Benefits                               |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 3100 State Teachers' Retirement System Fund          | (260,183)                     | 231,722                      | 13,952                           | 397,575                        | 2,749.59                             |
| 3200 Public Employees' Retirement System Fund        | 9,701                         | 17,776                       | 19,999                           | 15,643                         | (21.78)                              |
| 3300 Old Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Ins. | 10,811                        | 35,776                       | 12,847                           | 44,027                         | 242.70                               |
| 3400 Health and Welfare Benefits                     | 3,355,001                     | 78,576                       | 22,367                           | 107,228                        | 379.40                               |
| 3500 State Unemployment Insurance                    | 153                           | 916                          | 134                              | 1,284                          | 858.21                               |
| 3600 Workers' Compensation Insurance                 | 7,898                         | 41,009                       | 6,264                            | 57,450                         | 817.15                               |
| 3900 Other Benefits                                  | 1,156                         | 1,589                        | 1,813                            | 1,964                          | 8.33                                 |
| Subtotal   | 3,124,537                     | 407,364                      | 77,376                           | 625,171                        | 707.97                               |
| TOTAL SALARIES/BENEFITS                              | 3,474,397                     | 2,228,069                    | 353,970                          | 3,176,254                      | 797.32                               |
|  |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |

Tentative Budget

2018-19

|                 | Unrestricted - One-Time -                                   | General Fund Exp              | penditure Budget             | - Fund 13                        |                                |                                      |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Expendit</u> | ures by Object  | 2016-17<br>Actual<br>Expenses | 2017-18<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2017-18<br>Estimated<br>Expenses | 2018-19<br>Tentative<br>Budget | % change<br>18/19 Tent/<br>17/18 Est |
| 4000            | Books and Supplies  |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 4100            | Textbooks   | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 4200            | Other Books   | 6,852                         | 4,112                        | 2,279                            | 2,402                          | 5.40                                 |
| 4300            | Instructional Supplies                                      | 36,757                        | 53,932                       | 41,113                           | 2,638                          | (93.58)                              |
| 4400            | Media Supplies  | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 4500            | Maintenance Supplies  | 0                             | 27,405                       | 6,711                            | 2,000                          | (70.20)                              |
| 4600            | Non-Instructional Supplies                                  | 125,994                       | 267,102                      | 107,272                          | 51,709                         | (51.80)                              |
| 4700            | Food Supplies   | 385                           | 1,300                        | 0                                | 1,300                          | -                                    |
|                 | Subtotal  | 169,988                       | 353,851                      | 157,375                          | 60,049                         | (61.84)                              |
| 5000            | Services and Other Operating Expenses                       |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 5100            | Personal & Consultant Svcs                                  | 613,910                       | 1,295,587                    | 684,363                          | 521,472                        | (23.80)                              |
| 5200            | Travel & Conference Expenses                                | 27,272                        | 103,054                      | 30,704                           | 72,160                         | 135.02                               |
| 5300            | Dues & Memberships  | 650                           | 40,943                       | 7,333                            | 1,500                          | (79.54)                              |
| 5400            | Insurance   | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 5500            | Utilities & Housekeeping Svcs                               | 23,147                        | 74,019                       | 59,256                           | 25,500                         | (56.97)                              |
| 5600            | Rents, Leases & Repairs                                     | 85,319                        | 366,555                      | 334,091                          | 583,597                        | 74.68                                |
|                 | Legal, Election & Audit Exp                                 | 239,540                       | 30,000                       | 24,227                           | 145,000                        | 498.51                               |
| 5800            | Other Operating Exp & Services                              | 585,811                       | 343,227                      | 273,694                          | 69,942                         | (74.45)                              |
| 5900            | Other (Transp., Postage, Reproduction, Special Proj., etc.) | 56,732                        | 468,781                      | 83,737                           | 193,030                        | 130.52                               |
|                 | Subtotal  | 1,632,381                     | 2,722,166                    | 1,497,405                        | 1,612,201                      | 7.67                                 |
| 6000            | Sites, Buildings, Books, and Equipment                      |                               |                              |                                  |                                |                                      |
| 6100            | Sites & Site Improvements                                   | 0                             | 0                            | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 6200            | Buildings   | 179,443                       | 500                          | 0                                | 0                              | -                                    |
| 6300            | Library Books   | 0                             | 3,000                        | 3,000                            | 0                              | (100.00)                             |
| 6400            | Equipment   | 2,051,111                     | 1,596,469                    | 1,122,956                        | 397,742                        | (64.58)                              |
|                 | Subtotal  | 2,230,554                     | 1,599,969                    | 1,125,956                        | 397,742                        | (64.68)                              |
|                 | Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 6000)                        | 7,507,320                     | 6,904,055                    | 3,134,706                        | 5,246,246                      | 67.36                                |

Tentative Budget

#### 2018-19

#### **Unrestricted - One-Time - General Fund Expenditure Budget - Fund 13** 2017-18 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 % change Actual Revised 18/19 Tent/ Estimated Tentative **Expenditures by Object Expenses Budget Expenses Budget** 17/18 Est 7000 Other Outgo 0 0 0 7200 Intrafund Transfers Out 0 6,750,000 628,000 1,898,094 2,000,000 7300 Interfund Transfers Out 5.37 7600 Other Student Aid 0 2,990 2,949 0 (100.00)6,750,000 630,990 1,901,043 2,000,000 Subtotal 5.21 14,257,320 7,535,045 5,035,749 Subtotal, Expenditures (1000 - 7000) 7,246,246 43.90 7900 Reserve for Contingencies 7930 Board Policy Contingency (5%) 0 9,070,673 0 9,169,172 0 0 7940 Revolving Cash Accounts 100,000 100,000 7940 Employee Vacation Payout 0 250,000 0 250,000 7950 Budget Stabilization 14,621,068 15,422,605 0 0 **Total Designated** 0 24,041,741 0 24,941,777 -7910 Unrestricted Contingency 25,993,929 4,075,922 31,540,096 1,199,545 (96.20) SAC=988,972, SCC=210,573, DS=0) Subtotal Expenditures (7900) 25,993,929 28,117,663 31,540,096 26,141,322 (17.12)Total Expenditures, Other Outgo and Ending Fund Balance \$40,251,249 \$35,652,708 \$36,575,845 \$33,387,568 (8.72)

#### RSCCD - 2018-19 Tentative Budget SB 361 Revenue Allocation Simulation for Unrestricted General Fund -- FD 11 Based on Estimates as of 3-16-18 FTES excluding borrowing % split with stabilization amount

|   | _               | SAC/CEC   | SAC                            | CEC                            | SCC/OEC                 | SCC                            | OEC                     | District Services | Institutio | onal Cost   | TOTAL                      |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| APPORTIONMENT REVENUE                                       |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            |             |                            |
| Base Allocation   | \$              | 4,866,176 \$                                    | 4,866,176                      | \$                             |                         | 3,649,630                      |                         |                   |            | \$          | 8,515,806                  |
| Grandfathered or Approved Center                            | \$              | 1,216,544                                       | \$                             | 1,216,544 \$                   |                         | \$                             | 1,216,544               |                   |            | \$          | 2,433,088                  |
| Stabilization<br>FTES Base                                  | \$              | 5,117,392 \$                                    | 4,009,502 \$                   | 1,107,890 \$                   |                         | 1,718,565 \$                   | 493,489                 |                   |            | \$<br>\$    | 7,329,446                  |
| FIES Base<br>Subtotal                                       | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 95,888,929 \$<br>107,089,041 \$                 | 75,750,270 \$<br>84,625,948 \$ | 20,138,659 \$<br>22,463,093 \$ | , , , .                 | 33,289,258 \$<br>38,657,453 \$ | 8,656,173<br>10,366,205 |                   |            | \$          | 137,834,360<br>156,112,700 |
| Subiotal  | ¢               | 107,089,041 \$                                  | 84,023,948 \$                  | 22,405,095 \$                  | 49,025,059 \$           | 56,057,455 \$                  | 10,500,205              |                   |            | ¢           | 130,112,700                |
| Projected COLA - 1.56% (FY 17-18)                           | \$              | 1,620,527 \$                                    | 1,269,691 \$                   | 350,836 \$                     | 700,492 \$              | 544,219 \$                     | 156,273                 |                   |            | \$          | 2,321,019                  |
| Projected COLA - 2.71% (FY 18-19)                           | \$              | 3,002,244 \$                                    | 2,352,273 \$                   | 649,971 \$                     |                         | 1,008,238 \$                   | 289,517                 |                   |            | \$          | 4,300,000                  |
| Estimated Restoration/Access/Growth - Decline 232 FTES      | \$              | (810,680) \$                                    | (635,172) \$                   | (175,508) \$                   |                         | (272,249) \$                   | (78,177)                |                   |            | \$          | (1,161,106)                |
| Deficit Coefficient (0.70%)                                 | \$              | (770,810) \$                                    | (603,934) \$                   | (166,877) \$                   | (333,192) \$            | (258,860) \$                   | (74,332)                |                   |            | \$          | (1,104,002)                |
| Base Increase in FY 17-18                                   | \$              | 3,197,818 \$                                    | 2,505,506 \$                   | 692,311 \$                     | 1,382,295 \$            | 1,073,918 \$                   | 308,377                 |                   |            | \$          | 4,580,113                  |
| TOTAL ESTIMATED APPORTIONMENT REVENUE                       | \$              | 113,328,140 \$                                  | 89,514,314 \$                  | 23,813,826 \$                  | 51,720,584 \$           | 40,752,719 \$                  | 10,967,865              |                   |            | \$          | 165,048,724                |
| Percentages   |                 | 68.66%  | 54.24%                         | 14.43%                         | 31.34%                  | 24.69%                         | 6.65%                   |                   |            |             |                            |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE   |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            |             |                            |
| Lottery, Unrestricted                                       | \$              | 3,034,985 \$                                    | 2,395,398 \$                   | 639,587 \$                     | 1,304,244 \$            | 1,019,352 \$                   | 284,892                 |                   |            | \$          | 4,339,229                  |
| State Mandate   | \$              | 555,066 \$                                      | 555,066 \$                     | - \$                           |                         | 239,934 \$                     | -                       |                   |            | \$          | 795,000                    |
| Part-Time Faculty Compensation                              | \$              | 418,433 \$                                      | 327,845 \$                     | 90,589 \$                      |                         | 140,522 \$                     | 40,351                  |                   |            | \$          | 599,306                    |
| Subtotal, Other State Revenue                               | \$              | 4,008,484 \$                                    | 3,278,309 \$                   | 730,175 \$                     |                         | 1,399,808 \$                   | 325,243                 |                   |            | \$          | 5,733,535                  |
| TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE                                     | \$              | 117,336,624 \$                                  | 92,792,623 \$                  | 24,544,002 \$                  | 53,445,635 \$           | 42,152,527 \$                  | 11,293,108              |                   |            | \$          | 170,782,259                |
| Percentages   | φ               | 68.71%  | <b>92,792,623</b> \$<br>54.33% | 24,544,002 \$<br>14.37%        | 53,445,635 \$<br>31.29% | 42,152,527 \$<br>24.68%        | 6.61%                   |                   |            | Э           | 170,782,259                |
| Less Institutional Cost Expenditures                        |                 | 00.7170   | 54.5570                        | 14.3770                        | 51.2970                 | 24.0070                        | 0.0170                  |                   |            | \$          | 11,387,604                 |
| Less Net District Services Expenditures                     |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            |             | 29,435,960                 |
| ×   |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            | ÷           | 129,958,695                |
|   |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            | Ψ           | 12),)00,0)0                |
| ESTIMATED REVENUE   | \$              | 89,288,634 \$                                   | 70,611,598 \$                  | 18,677,036 \$                  | 40,670,061 \$           | 32,076,443 \$                  | 8,593,618               |                   |            | \$          | 129,958,695                |
| BUDGET EXPENDITURES FOR FY 2018-19                          |                 | SAC/CEC   | SAC                            | CEC                            | SCC/OEC                 | SCC                            | OEC                     | District Services | Institutio | onal Cost   | TOTAL                      |
| SAC/CEC Expenses - F/T & Ongoing                            | \$              | 90,757,120 \$                                   | 79,632,916 \$                  | 11,124,204                     |                         |                                |                         |                   |            | \$          | 90,757,120                 |
| SCC/OEC Expenses - F/T & Ongoing                            | Ψ               | <i>y</i> 0, <i>i</i> 2 <i>i</i> , <u>i</u> 20 0 | //,052,/10 ¢                   | \$                             | 44,123,206 \$           | 38,045,459 \$                  | 6,077,747               |                   |            | \$          | 44,123,206                 |
| District Services Expenses - F/T & Ongoing                  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         | \$ 30,432,914     | 4          | \$          | 30,432,914                 |
| Projected COLA - 2.71% (FY 18-19)                           | \$              | 2,312,970 \$                                    | 2,312,970                      | \$                             | 1,173,470 \$            | 1,173,470                      |                         | \$ 813,560        |            | \$          | 4,300,000                  |
| Reduction   | \$              | (1,721,445) \$                                  | (1,721,445)                    | \$                             |                         | (734,955)                      |                         | \$ (543,600       |            | \$          | (3,000,000)                |
| Institutional Cost  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   | - /        |             |                            |
| Retirees Instructional-local experience charge-STRS on beha | ılf             |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   | \$ 6.      | ,569,850 \$ | 6,569,850                  |
| Retirees Non-Instructional-local experience charge-STRS on  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   | \$ 4.      | ,972,754 \$ | 4,972,754                  |
| Property & Liability  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         | _                 |            | ,970,000 \$ | 1,970,000                  |
| Election  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   | \$         | 125,000 \$  | 125,000                    |
| Interfund Transfer  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   | \$ 1,      | ,750,000 \$ | 1,750,000                  |
| TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES                                | \$              | 91,348,645 \$                                   | 80,224,441 \$                  | 11,124,204 \$                  |                         | 38,483,974 \$                  | 6,077,747               |                   |            | ,387,604 \$ | 182,000,844                |
| Percent of Total Estimated Expenditures                     |                 | 50.19%  | 44.08%                         | 6.11%                          | 24.48%                  | 21.14%                         | 3.34%                   | 16.879            | %          | 8.45%       |                            |
| ESTIMATED EXPENSES UNDER/(OVER) REVENUE                     | \$              | (2,060,011) \$                                  | (9,612,843) \$                 | 7,552,832 \$                   | (3,891,660) \$          | (6,407,531) \$                 | 2,515,871               |                   |            | \$          | (5,951,671)                |
|   |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            |             |                            |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE   |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            |             |                            |
| Apprenticeship  |                 |   |                                | \$                             | 2,757,300 \$            | 2,757,300                      |                         |                   |            | \$          | 2,757,300                  |
| Enrollment Fees 2%  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   | \$         | 307,714 \$  | 307,714                    |
|   |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            |             |                            |
| LOCAL REVENUE   |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            |             |                            |
| Non Resident Tuition  | \$              | 2,400,000 \$                                    | 2,400,000                      | \$                             | 800,000 \$              | 800,000                        |                         |                   |            | \$          | 3,200,000                  |
| Interest/Investments  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   | \$         | 725,000 \$  | 725,000                    |
| Rents/Leases  | \$              | 48,480 \$                                       | 48,480                         | \$                             | 52,472 \$               | 52,472                         |                         | \$ 205,000        | 0          | \$          | 305,952                    |
| Proceeds-Sale of Equipment                                  |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   | \$         | 5,000 \$    | 5,000                      |
| Other Local   |                 |   |                                |                                |                         |                                |                         |                   |            | ,024,200 \$ | 4,024,200                  |
| Subtotal, Other Local Revenue                               | \$              | 2,448,480 \$                                    | 2,448,480 \$                   | - \$                           | 3,609,772 \$            | 3,609,772 \$                   | -                       | \$ 205,000        |            | ,061,914 \$ | 11,325,166                 |
| , outer Boom Revende  | Ψ               | 2,170,400 φ                                     | 2,110,400 \$                   | ψ                              | 5,567,112 Φ             | 5,557,112 Φ                    |                         | - 200,000         | - φ - Ο,   | ,Ψ          | 11,525,100                 |
| ESTIMATED ENDING BALANCE FOR 6/30/19                        |                 | 388,469 \$                                      | (7,164,363) \$                 | 7,552,832                      | (281,888) \$            | (2,797,759) \$                 | 2,515,871               |                   |            | \$          | 106,581                    |

### BREAKDOWN OF BUDGET REDUCTIONS BY BUDGET CENTER FY 2018-19 TENTATIVE BUDGET

| SAC REDUCTION                  | MAJOR OBJECT |      | AMOUNT          |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|
| Academic Salaries              |              | 1000 | \$<br>200,769   |
| Classified Salaries            |              | 2000 | \$<br>580,647   |
| Employee Benefits              |              | 3000 | \$<br>476,400   |
| Other Operating Exp & Services |              | 5000 | \$<br>463,629   |
|                                |              | :    | \$<br>1,721,445 |
| SCC REDUCTION                  | MAJOR OBJECT |      | AMOUNT          |
| Academic Salaries              |              | 1000 | \$<br>186,926   |
| Classified Salaries            |              | 2000 | \$<br>165,181   |
| Employee Benefits              |              | 3000 | \$<br>134,231   |
| Other Operating Exp & Services |              | 5000 | \$<br>248,617   |
|                                |              |      | \$<br>734,955   |
| DS REDUCTION                   | MAJOR OBJECT |      | AMOUNT          |
| Academic Salaries              |              | 1000 | \$<br>29,714    |
| Classified Salaries            |              | 2000 | \$<br>135,112   |
| Employee Benefits              |              | 3000 | \$<br>65,174    |
| Other Operating Exp & Services |              | 5000 | \$<br>200,000   |
| Capital Outlay                 |              | 6000 | \$<br>113,600   |
|                                |              |      | \$<br>543,600   |
|                                |              |      |                 |

TOTAL REDUCTION \$ 3,000,000

#### Vacant Funded Positions as of 5/17/2018 - Projected Annual Salary and Benefits Savings

| 11         Chi           11         Ian           11         Ian           11         Ian           11         Ian           11         Ste           11         Bry           11         Coi           11         Da           11         Coi           11         Da           11         Da           11         Da           11         Da           11         Da           11         Da           11         Ga           11         Ha           11         Ga           11         Jae           11         Jae           11         Jae           11         Jae           11         Lur           11         Kae           11         Lur           11         Kae           11         Kae           11         Kae           11         Shi           11         Shi           11         Shi           11         Shi           11         Ca   | Conner-Crabbe, Tracey Chitlik, Judyanne Harsen, Eric A. Iannaccone, Judith Stewart, Lynn Bryant, Micki Collins, Michael Dahlen, Noel Director of Special Projects Gaer, Susan Grant, Madeline Goldmann, Dan Harding, Glen Huynh-Dang, KC Jaeger, Carl Jones, Ronald Kashi, Majid Kossler, Wenona Lopez, Carlos Lundquist, Sara Marecek, Lynn Mitzner, Rita Scoggin, Sally Shigematsu, Ted | 1 Chiti<br>1 Hars<br>1 Iann<br>Stew<br>1 Brya<br>1 Colli<br>1 Dahl<br>1 Dire<br>1 Gael<br>1 Gael<br>1 Gara<br>1 Golc<br>1 Harc<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kast   | Director, Purchasing Services         Vice Chancellor, Human Resource:         Graphic Communication Manager         Director, Public Affairs & Publicati         Dir Global Trade Logistics Initiative         Dean of Counseling         VP, Administrative Services         Professor, Computer Science         Director of Special Projects         Professor, Management/Marketir         Professor, Biology         Professor, Computer Science         Professor, Pharmacy         Enrollment Reporting Manager         Custodial Supervisor | Resignation<br>Retirement<br>Resignation<br>Retirement<br>Resignation<br>Retirement<br>New position<br>Retirement   | District<br>District<br>District<br>District<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC | 4/2/2018<br>8/31/2018<br>11/16/2017<br>7/7/2017<br>4/1/2018<br>6/11/2017<br>12/21/2017<br>9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017 | Linda Melendez Interim Assignment<br>08/01/17-05/18/18<br>AC18-0645<br>CL18-1135<br>Position salary in Fund 11 defunded in FY 18-<br>19<br>Maria Dela Cruz Interim Assignment 1/29/18-<br>to-6/30/18<br>CL18-1109<br>Fund AC18-0656 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Science<br>REORG#809<br>Position salary defunded in FY 18-19<br>Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems<br>Dombroske, Leona 1027923 temporary One- | 122,210<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>27,250<br>130,218<br>33,863<br>158,122<br>154,045<br>83,315<br>148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167 | 172,603                           |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 11         Ha           11         Ian           20%-fd         Ste           11         Bry           11         Coi           11         Dar           11         Coi           11         Dar           11         Dar           11         Dar           11         Dar           11         Dar           11         Ga           11         Ha           11         Ga           11         Ha           11         Jae           11         Ka:           11         Ka:      <  | Harsen, Eric A.<br>Iannaccone, Judith<br>Stewart, Lynn<br>Bryant, Micki<br>Collins, Michael<br>Dahlen, Noel<br>Director of Special Projects<br>Gaer, Susan<br>Grant, Madeline<br>Goldmann, Dan<br>Harding, Glen<br>Huynh-Dang, KC<br>Jaeger, Carl<br>Jones, Ronald<br>Kassler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally             | 1 Hars<br>1 Iann<br>Stev<br>1 Brya<br>1 Drya<br>1 Dahl<br>1 Dahl<br>1 Dahl<br>1 Dahl<br>1 Gaet<br>1 Gaet<br>1 Golc<br>1 Harc<br>1 Hayo<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kast<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Graphic Communication Manager<br>Director, Public Affairs & Publicati<br>Dir Global Trade Logistics Initiative<br>Dean of Counseling<br>VP, Administrative Services<br>Professor, Computer Science<br>Director of Special Projects<br>Professor, Coordinator<br>Professor, Management/Marketir<br>Professor, Biology<br>Professor, Computer Science<br>Professor, Computer Science<br>Professor, Pharmacy<br>Enrollment Reporting Manager   | Resignation<br>Retirement<br>Resignation<br>Retirement<br>Resignation<br>Retirement<br>New position<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased | District<br>District<br>District<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>CEC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC                    | 4/2/2018<br>8/31/2018<br>11/16/2017<br>7/7/2017<br>4/1/2018<br>6/11/2017<br>12/21/2017<br>9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017 | CL18-1135<br>Position salary in Fund 11 defunded in FY 18-<br>19<br>Maria Dela Cruz Interim Assignment 1/29/18-<br>to-6/30/18<br>CL18-1109<br>Fund AC18-0656 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Science<br>REORG#809<br>Position salary defunded in FY 18-19<br>Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor, Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems  | -<br>27,250<br>130,218<br>33,863<br>158,122<br>154,045<br>83,315<br>148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167                      |                                   |
| 11         Ian           20%-fd 11         Ste           11         Bry           11         Col           11         Dir           11         Dir           11         Dir           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ha           11         Ha           11         Jae           11         Kae           11         Sne           11         Sne           11         Kae           11         Kae           11         Kae      <  | iannaccone, Judith Stewart, Lynn Bryant, Micki Collins, Michael Dahlen, Noel Director of Special Projects Gaer, Susan Grant, Madeline Goldmann, Dan Harding, Glen Huynh-Dang, KC Jaeger, Carl Jones, Ronald Kashi, Majid Kossler, Wenona Lopez, Carlos Lundquist, Sara Marecek, Lynn Mitzner, Rita Scoggin, Sally   | 1 Iann<br>Stew<br>1 Brya<br>1 Colli<br>1 Dahl<br>1 Dire<br>1 Gael<br>1 Grar<br>1 Golc<br>1 Harc<br>1 Hay<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kast<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Director, Public Affairs & Publicati         Dir Global Trade Logistics Initiative         Dean of Counseling         VP, Administrative Services         Professor, Computer Science         Director of Special Projects         Professor, Management/Marketir         Professor, Biology         Professor, Computer Science         Professor, Biology         Professor, Pharmacy         Enrollment Reporting Manager  | Retirement<br>Resignation<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>New position<br>Retirement<br>Promotion<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased                  | District District SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC CEC SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC  | 8/31/2018<br>11/16/2017<br>7/7/2017<br>4/1/2018<br>6/11/2017<br>12/21/2017<br>9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017             | Position salary in Fund 11 defunded in FY 18-<br>19<br>Maria Dela Cruz Interim Assignment 1/29/18-<br>to-6/30/18<br>CL18-1109<br>Fund AC18-0656 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Science<br>REORG#809<br>Position salary defunded in FY 18-19<br>Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor, Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems   | -<br>27,250<br>130,218<br>33,863<br>158,122<br>154,045<br>83,315<br>148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167                      | 1,472,018                         |
| 20%-fd 11         Ste           80%-fd 12         I1           80%-fd 12         I1           11         Co           11         Da           11         Da           11         Da           11         Da           11         Da           11         Da           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ha           11         Jae           11         Ka:           11         Ka:           11         Ka:           11         Mae           11         Mae           11         Mae           11         Mae           11         Mae           11         Soc           11         Soc           11         Ke:           11         Riz <td>Stewart, Lynn Bryant, Micki Collins, Michael Dahlen, Noel Director of Special Projects Gaer, Susan Grant, Madeline Goldmann, Dan Harding, Glen Huynh-Dang, KC Jaeger, Carl Jones, Ronald Kashi, Majid Kossler, Wenona Lopez, Carlos Lundquist, Sara Marecek, Lynn Mitzner, Rita Scoggin, Sally</td> <td>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev<br/>Stev</td> <td>Dir Global Trade Logistics Initiative         Dean of Counseling         VP, Administrative Services         Professor, Computer Science         Director of Special Projects         Professor/Coordinator         Professor, Management/Marketir         Professor, Biology         Professor, Computer Science         Professor, Pharmacy         Enrollment Reporting Manager</td> <td>e Resignation<br/>Retirement<br/>Resignation<br/>Retirement<br/>New position<br/>Retirement<br/>Promotion<br/>Retirement<br/>Retirement<br/>Deceased</td> <td>District SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC SAC</td> <td>11/16/2017<br/>7/7/2017<br/>4/1/2018<br/>6/11/2017<br/>12/21/2017<br/>9/23/2014<br/>12/16/2017<br/>12/16/2017</td> <td>19<br/>Maria Dela Cruz Interim Assignment 1/29/18-<br/>to-6/30/18<br/>CL18-1109<br/>Fund AC18-0656 - Assistant Professor,<br/>Computer Science<br/>REORG#809<br/>Position salary defunded in FY 18-19<br/>Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br/>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br/>Biology<br/>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br/>Computer Information Systems</td> <td>130,218<br/>33,863<br/>158,122<br/>154,045<br/>83,315<br/>148,269<br/>83,315<br/>84,167</td> <td>1,472,018</td> | Stewart, Lynn Bryant, Micki Collins, Michael Dahlen, Noel Director of Special Projects Gaer, Susan Grant, Madeline Goldmann, Dan Harding, Glen Huynh-Dang, KC Jaeger, Carl Jones, Ronald Kashi, Majid Kossler, Wenona Lopez, Carlos Lundquist, Sara Marecek, Lynn Mitzner, Rita Scoggin, Sally  | Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev<br>Stev | Dir Global Trade Logistics Initiative         Dean of Counseling         VP, Administrative Services         Professor, Computer Science         Director of Special Projects         Professor/Coordinator         Professor, Management/Marketir         Professor, Biology         Professor, Computer Science         Professor, Pharmacy         Enrollment Reporting Manager  | e Resignation<br>Retirement<br>Resignation<br>Retirement<br>New position<br>Retirement<br>Promotion<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased               | District SAC   | 11/16/2017<br>7/7/2017<br>4/1/2018<br>6/11/2017<br>12/21/2017<br>9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017                          | 19<br>Maria Dela Cruz Interim Assignment 1/29/18-<br>to-6/30/18<br>CL18-1109<br>Fund AC18-0656 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Science<br>REORG#809<br>Position salary defunded in FY 18-19<br>Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems   | 130,218<br>33,863<br>158,122<br>154,045<br>83,315<br>148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167                                     | 1,472,018                         |
| 11         Coi           11         Da           11         Da           11         Dir           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ha           11         Jae           11         Ka:           11         Ka:           11         Ka:           11         Ka:           11         Ma           11         Ka:           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Soc           11         Ka:           11         Ka:           11         Ka:   | Collins, Michael Dahlen, Noel Director of Special Projects Gaer, Susan Grant, Madeline Goldmann, Dan Harding, Glen Huynh-Dang, KC Jaeger, Carl Jones, Ronald Kashi, Majid Kossler, Wenona Lopez, Carlos Lundquist, Sara Marecek, Lynn Mitzner, Rita Scoggin, Sally  | 1 Colli<br>1 Dahl<br>1 Dahl<br>1 Dire<br>1 Gae<br>1 Grar<br>1 Grar<br>1 Grar<br>1 Grar<br>1 Grar<br>1 Harc<br>1 Harc<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kass<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | VP, Administrative Services         Professor, Computer Science         Director of Special Projects         Professor/Coordinator         Professor, Management/Marketir         Professor, Biology         Professor, Computer Science         Professor, Pharmacy         Enrollment Reporting Manager   | Resignation<br>Retirement<br>New position<br>Retirement<br>Promotion<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased  | SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>CEC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC   | 4/1/2018<br>6/11/2017<br>12/21/2017<br>9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017  | to-6/30/18<br>CL18-1109<br>Fund AC18-0656 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Science<br>REORG#809<br>Position salary defunded in FY 18-19<br>Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems  | 33,863<br>158,122<br>154,045<br>83,315<br>148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167  | 1,472,018                         |
| 11         Da           11         Dir           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ga           11         Ha           11         Jae           11         Ka:           11         Ko:           11         Ko:           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Shi           11         Shi           11         Shi           11         Shi           11         Cai           59%-fd 11         Cai           31%-fd 12         Cai           11         Riz           11         Riz           11         Riz  | Dahlen, Noel Director of Special Projects Gaer, Susan Grant, Madeline Goldmann, Dan Harding, Glen Huynh-Dang, KC Jaeger, Carl Jones, Ronald Kashi, Majid Kossler, Wenona Lopez, Carlos Lundquist, Sara Marecek, Lynn Mitzner, Rita Scoggin, Sally   | 1 Dahl<br>1 Dire<br>1 Gae<br>1 Grar<br>1 Gold<br>1 Grar<br>1 Gold<br>1 Hard<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Koss<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope  | Professor, Computer Science         Director of Special Projects         Professor/Coordinator         Professor, Management/Marketir         Professor, Biology         Professor, Computer Science         Professor, Pharmacy         Enrollment Reporting Manager   | Retirement<br>New position<br>Retirement<br>Promotion<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased   | SAC<br>SAC<br>CEC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC  | 6/11/2017<br>12/21/2017<br>9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017  | Fund AC18-0656 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Science<br>REORG#809<br>Position salary defunded in FY 18-19<br>Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems   | 158,122<br>154,045<br>83,315<br>148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167  | 1,472,018                         |
| 11 Dir<br>11 Ga<br>11 Gr<br>11 Gr<br>11 Gr<br>11 Gr<br>11 Gr<br>11 Ha<br>11 Jac<br>11 Sac<br>11 Sa   | Director of Special Projects<br>Gaer, Susan<br>Grant, Madeline<br>Goldmann, Dan<br>Harding, Glen<br>Huynh-Dang, KC<br>Jaeger, Carl<br>Jones, Ronald<br>Kashi, Majid<br>Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally  | 1 Dire<br>1 Gae<br>1 Grar<br>1 Gold<br>1 Hard<br>1 Hard<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kass<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope  | Director of Special Projects         Professor/Coordinator         Professor, Management/Marketir         Professor, Biology         Professor, Computer Science         Professor, Pharmacy         Enrollment Reporting Manager   | New position<br>Retirement<br>Promotion<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased   | SAC<br>CEC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC   | 12/21/2017<br>9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017   | Computer Science REORG#809 Position salary defunded in FY 18-19 Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor, Biology Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems   | 154,045<br>83,315<br>148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167   | 1,472,018                         |
| 11         Ga           11         Gr           11         Go           11         Ha           11         Ha           11         Jae           11         Ka:           11         Ko:           11         Ko:           11         Mai           11         Soi           11         Soi           11         Ke:           11         Riz           11         Riz           11         Riz   | Gaer, Susan Grant, Madeline Goldmann, Dan Harding, Glen Huynh-Dang, KC Jaeger, Carl Jones, Ronald Kashi, Majid Kossler, Wenona Lopez, Carlos Lundquist, Sara Marecek, Lynn Mitzner, Rita Scoggin, Sally   | 1 Gae<br>1 Grar<br>1 Grar<br>1 Golc<br>1 Harc<br>1 Harc<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Koss<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope  | Professor/Coordinator         Professor, Management/Marketir         Professor, Biology         Professor, Computer Science         Professor, Pharmacy         Enrollment Reporting Manager  | Retirement<br>Promotion<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased   | CEC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC  | 9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017   | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19<br>Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems   | 83,315<br>148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167  | 1,472,018                         |
| 11         Gra           11         Go           11         Ha           11         Ha           11         Jae           11         Ka:           11         Ko:           11         Ko:           11         Kai           11         So           11         So           11         Kai   | Grant, Madeline<br>Goldmann, Dan<br>Harding, Glen<br>Huynh-Dang, KC<br>Jaeger, Carl<br>Jones, Ronald<br>Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally   | 1 Grar<br>1 Golc<br>1 Harc<br>1 Huyu<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kash<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Professor, Management/Marketir<br>Professor, Biology<br>Professor, Computer Science<br>Professor, Pharmacy<br>Enrollment Reporting Manager  | Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased  | SAC<br>SAC<br>SAC  | 9/23/2014<br>12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017   | Fund AC18-0664 - Assistant Professor, Auto<br>Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems   | 148,269<br>83,315<br>84,167  | 1,472,018                         |
| 11         Go           11         Ha           11         Hu           11         Jae           11         Ka:           11         Ko:           11         Lur           11         Ko:           11         Mai           11         Mai           11         Mai           11         So:           11         So:           11         So:           11         So:           11         Vai           39%-fd 11         Cai           310         Fd 12           11         Ke:           11         Riz           11         Riz           11         Riz           11         Riz  | Goldmann, Dan<br>Harding, Glen<br>Huynh-Dang, KC<br>Jaeger, Carl<br>Jones, Ronald<br>Kashi, Majid<br>Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally  | 1 Gold<br>1 Harc<br>1 Harc<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kash<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Professor, Biology Professor, Computer Science Professor, Pharmacy Enrollment Reporting Manager   | Retirement<br>Retirement<br>Deceased  | SAC<br>SAC   | 12/16/2017<br>12/16/2017  | Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems   | 83,315<br>84,167   | 1,472,018                         |
| 11 Ha<br>11 Jae<br>11 Jae<br>11 Jor<br>11 Kar<br>11 Kor<br>11 Lop<br>11 Lop<br>11 Lop<br>11 Lop<br>11 Lop<br>11 Lop<br>11 Sec<br>11 Sec  | Harding, Glen<br>Huynh-Dang, KC<br>Jaeger, Carl<br>Jones, Ronald<br>Kashi, Majid<br>Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally   | 1 Harc<br>1 Huyi<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kast<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Professor, Computer Science<br>Professor, Pharmacy<br>Enrollment Reporting Manager  | Retirement<br>Deceased  | SAC  | 12/16/2017  | Biology<br>Fund AC18-0657 - Assistant Professor,<br>Computer Information Systems  | 84,167   |                                   |
| 11 Hu<br>11 Jae<br>11 Jor<br>11 Ka:<br>11 Ko:<br>11 Lor<br>11 Lor<br>11 Lur<br>11 Mi<br>11 Mi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Ke:<br>11 Ke:<br>11 Ke:<br>11 Ke:<br>11 Riz  | Huynh-Dang, KC<br>Jaeger, Carl<br>Jones, Ronald<br>Kashi, Majid<br>Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally  | 1 Huyi<br>1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kash<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Professor, Pharmacy<br>Enrollment Reporting Manager   | Deceased  |  |   | Computer Information Systems  |  |                                   |
| 11 Jae<br>11 Jae<br>11 Jor<br>11 Kas<br>11 Kos<br>11 Lop<br>11 Lur<br>11 Lur<br>11 Mi<br>11 Mi<br>11 Stri<br>11 Stri<br>11 Stri<br>11 Stri<br>11 Stri<br>11 Stri<br>11 Stri<br>11 Kes<br>11 Kes<br>11 Riz  | Jaeger, Carl<br>Jones, Ronald<br>Kashi, Majid<br>Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally  | 1 Jaeg<br>1 Jone<br>1 Kash<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Enrollment Reporting Manager  |   | SAC  | 4/20/20   | Dombroske, Leona 1027923 temporary One-   |  |                                   |
| 11         Jor           11         Ka:           11         Ka:           11         Ko:           11         Lop           11         Lop           11         Lop           11         Lop           11         Lop           11         Lop           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Shi           11         Shi           11         Val           59%-fd 11         Cai           11         Kei           11         Kei           11         Riz           11         Riz   | Jones, Ronald<br>Kashi, Majid<br>Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally  | 1 Jone<br>1 Kash<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   |   | Retirement  |  | 4/30/2017   | Year Contract. Is not entitled to cash benefits -<br>Fund AC18-0662 - Assistant Professor,<br>Pharmacy  | 1,879  |                                   |
| 11         Ka:           11         Ko:           11         Lop           11         Lop           11         Lur           11         Lur           11         Ma           11         Ma           11         Mi           11         Social Science           11         Social Science           11         Social Science           11         Val           59%-fd 11         Cai           11         Kei           11         Kei           11         Riz           11         Riz   | Kashi, Majid<br>Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally   | 1 Kash<br>1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Custodial Supervisor  | 1   | SAC  | 3/1/2018  | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 56,066   |                                   |
| 11 Ko:<br>11 Lor<br>11 Lur<br>11 Lur<br>11 Mi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Kai<br>11 Ke:<br>11 Riz<br>11 Riz  | Kossler, Wenona<br>Lopez, Carlos<br>Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally   | 1 Koss<br>1 Lope   | Professor, Mathematics  | Retirement<br>Retirement  | SAC<br>SAC   | 2/28/2018<br>5/31/2018  |   | 34,454   |                                   |
| 11 Lur<br>11 Ma<br>11 Mi<br>11 Scc<br>11 Shi<br>11 Kai<br>11 Kei<br>11 Kei<br>11 Riz   | Lundquist, Sara<br>Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally   |  | Professor, Reading  | Retirement  | SAC  |   | Fund AC18-0670 - Assistant Professor, Art   | -  |                                   |
| 11 Ma<br>11 Mi<br>11 Sco<br>11 Sco<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Val<br>59%-fd 11 Cai<br>11 Kei<br>11 Kei<br>11 Kei<br>11 Riz  | Marecek, Lynn<br>Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally  |  | VP, Academic Affairs  | Resignation   | SAC  | 8/28/2017   | Shelly Jaffray Interim Assignment<br>AC17-0640  | 119,920  |                                   |
| 11 Mi<br>11 Scc<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Val<br>59%-fd 11 Cai<br>31%-fd 12 Cai<br>31% fd 12 Cai<br>11 Eni<br>11 Kei<br>11 Kei<br>11 Riz   | Mitzner, Rita<br>Scoggin, Sally   | 1 Lunc   | Vice President of Student Service   | Retirement  | SAC  | 8/1/2017  | Armulfo Cedillo#2363321 Interim<br>Assignment. Hired Hubbard, Vaniethia R<br>(2364572) FY 2018-19<br>AC17-0641  | 103,712  |                                   |
| 11 Scc<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Val<br>59%-fd 11 Cai<br>11 Eni<br>11 Kei<br>11 Kei<br>11 Riz<br>11 Riz  | Scoggin, Sally  | 1 Mar  | Professor, Math   | Retirement  | SAC  | 6/2/2018  | Fund AC18-0653 - Assistant Professor,<br>Biology  | -  |                                   |
| 11 Shi<br>11 Shi<br>11 Val<br>19%-fd 11 Cai<br>11%-fd 12 Cai<br>11 Eni<br>11 Kei<br>11 Kei<br>11 Riz   |   | 1 Mitz   | Professor, English  | Resignation   | SAC  | 5/31/2018   | Fund AC18-0671 - Assistant Professor,<br>American Sign Language   | -  |                                   |
| 11 Sno<br>11 Vai<br>39%-fd 11 Car<br>31%-fd 12 Car<br>11 Enr<br>11 Ker<br>11 Ker<br>11 Par<br>11 Riz   | Shigematsu, Ted   | 1 Scog   | Professor/Coordinator ESL   | Retirement  | CEC  | 5/26/2018   | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | -  |                                   |
| 11 Val<br>59%-fd 11 Car<br>31%-fd 12 11 Enr<br>11 Ker<br>11 Ker<br>11 Par<br>11 Riz  |   | 1 Shig   | Professor, Philosophy   | Retirement  | SAC  | 6/8/2017  | Fund AC18-0660 - Assistant Professor,<br>Philosophy   | 143,991  |                                   |
| i9%-fd 11 Cai<br>11%-fd 12 Cai<br>11 Eni<br>11 Kei<br>11 Kei<br>11 Pai<br>11 Riz   | Sneddon, Donald   | 1 Snec   | Professor, Fire Technology  | Retirement  | SAC  | 5/31/2018   | Fund AC18-0669 - Assistant Professor,<br>Business Applications & Tech   | -  |                                   |
| 1%-fd 12 Cai<br>11 Eni<br>11 Kei<br>11 Kei<br>11 Pai<br>11 Riz   | Valdez, Susanne   | 1 Vald   | Professor, Human Development  | Resignation   | SAC  | 8/11/2017   | Fund AC18-0665 - Assistant Professor, Child<br>Development  | 136,680  |                                   |
| 11 Ke<br>11 Ke<br>11 Par<br>11 Riz   | Carr-Rollitt, Lucy  | Carr   | Professor/Learning Disabilities   | Retirement  | scc  | 6/1/2018  | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | -  |                                   |
| 11 Ke:<br>11 Pai<br>11 Riz   | Enriquez (Tibbetts), Rosemarie  | 1 Enrio  | Counselor   | Retirement  | SCC  | 6/30/2018   | Biology   | -  |                                   |
| 11 Par<br>11 Riz   | Kennedy, James  | 1 Keni   | Dean, Instr & Std Svcs  | Promotion   | OEC  | 8/1/2011  | Abdul Isira was interim until 6/30/17<br>AC18-0673  | 178,616  | 387,15                            |
| 11 Riz   | Kessler, Ron  | 1 Kess   | Professor, Computer Science   | Retirement  | scc  | 6/1/2018  | Fund AC18-0667 - Assistant Professor, Water<br>Utility  | -  |                                   |
|  | Parrella, Michael   | 1 Parr   | Professor, Political Science  | Retirement  | scc  | 6/2/2018  | Fund AC18-0654 - Assistant Professor,<br>Human Development  | -  |                                   |
|  | Rizvi, Syed A.  | 1 Rizvi  | Dean-Enrollment & Support<br>Services   | Promotion   | scc  | 3/1/2018  | Jennifer Coto Interim Assignment 3/1/18-<br>6/30/18   | 73,925   |                                   |
| 11 Wa  | Walker, Mary  | 1 Wall   | Coordinator, ESL Integrated   | Retirement  | scc  | 6/30/2016   | Reduced annual salary by \$11,211. Mr.<br>Vargas VP moved funds to cover contract<br>extension cost for D. Salcido 11-0000-493062-<br>28200-1112<br>Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 134,613  |                                   |
|  |   |  |   | u<br>T  |  |   |   | 2,031,776  |                                   |
|  |   | -  |   |   | _  |   |   |  |                                   |
| Cla  | Classified  | Clas   | Title   | Reasons   |  | Effective Date  | Notes   | 2017-18 Annual<br>Budgeted Sal/Ben   | Total Unr. Genera<br>Fund by Site |
|  | Adams, Jennie R.  | -  | Business Systems Analyst  | Promotion   | District   |   | CL18-1143   | 124,601  |                                   |
|  | Cadotte, Angela K   |  | Senior Payroll Specialist   | Resignation   | District   | 5/23/2018   | CL 18,0000  | 7,701  |                                   |
|  | Easter, Candi<br>Fangrat, Gary  |  | Accountant District Safety Officer/Senior   | Promotion<br>Retirement   | District<br>District   | 5/31/2017<br>12/30/2017   | CTT9-0322   | 99,400<br>41,008   |                                   |
| 18%-fd 11  | Frausto Aguado, Erica   |  | Business Services Coordinator   | Resignation   | District   | 9/26/2014   | CL14-0608 - FUNDING NEEDS TO BE ALL FD  | -  |                                   |
| 52%-fd 12 11 Ge  |   | 1 Ged  | Custodian   | Resignation   | District   | 4/25/2018   | 12 WHEN POSITION IS FILLED  | 1,769  |                                   |
| 11 Go  | Geddes, Christopher   | 1 Gon  | District Safety Officer   | Resignation   | District   | 8/27/2017   |   | 12,161   | 491,07                            |
|  | Geddes, Christopher<br>Gonzalez, Jaime  |  | Applications Specialist III   | Retirement  | District   | 6/30/2018   | CL18-1107   | -  |                                   |
|  | Gonzalez, Jaime<br>Ho, Albert   |  | Senior Account Clerk<br>Custodian   | Promotion   | District<br>District   | 3/11/2018   | CL18-1119   | 28,981<br>15,607   |                                   |
|  | Gonzalez, Jaime<br>Ho, Albert<br>Montana, Tracy   | 1 1 1 1  | Reprographics Technician  | Resignation<br>Retirement   | District   | 5/17/2017   | CL10 <sup>-1117</sup>   | 15,607   |                                   |
| i0%-fd 11 Sag  | Gonzalez, Jaime<br>Ho, Albert   |  |   | Resignation   | District   | 4/20/2018   |   | 8,918  |                                   |

#### Vacant Funded Positions as of 5/17/2018 - Projected Annual Salary and Benefits Savings

| Fund                                |    | Management/<br>Academic/<br>Confidential | Title                           | Reasons        | Site     | Effective Date | Notes   | 2017-18 Annual<br>Budgeted Sal/Ben | Total Unr. General<br>Fund by Site |
|-------------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                     | 11 | Small, Eric M.                           | Applications Specialist III     | Resignation    | District | 4/27/2018      |   | 8,628                              |                                    |
| 50%-fd 11<br>40%-fd 12              |    | Stowell, Ray                             | District Safety Officer         | Resignation    | District | 5/4/2018       |   | 5,151                              |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Torres, Jetzamina                        | Business Services Coordinator   | Promotion      | District | 10/31/2017     |   | 87,001                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Vancheswaran, Asha                       | Application Specialist III      | Resignation    | District | 1/2/2018       |   | 49,370                             |                                    |
| 70%-fd 11<br>30%-fd 12              |    | Andrade, Jose                            | Instructional Center Technician | Promotion      | SAC      | 2/12/2017      | Position salary in Fund 11 defunded in FY 18-<br>19   | 58,831                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Butler, Aaron J.                         | Athletic Field Grounds Worker   | Promotion      | SAC      | 3/26/2018      |   | 4,041                              |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Cha, Christine                           | Scholarship Coordinator         | Resignation    | SAC      | 4/2/2018       | CL18-1129 - new hire should be 25% in FD 13 -<br>DEFUND 25% in 11-0000-709000-19550-2130<br>for FY 18-19                    | 16,534                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Chamness, Gregory B.                     | Skilled Maintenance Worker      | Promotion      | SAC      | 2/26/2018      |   | 87,850                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Caughern, Diane                          | Administrative Secretary        | Retirement     | SAC      | 12/31/2017     | CL18-1098. Hired Francisco Mora into acct 12-<br>2412-631000-15310-2130. Position salary in<br>Fund 11 defunded in FY 18-19 | -                                  |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Chua, Irene D.                           | Library Technician I            | Promotion      | SAC      | 2/23/2018      | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 23,277                             |                                    |
| 36%-fd 11<br>54%-fd 12              |    | DSPS Specialist REORG#1020               | DSPS Specialist REORG#1020      | REORG#1020     | SAC      | 7/1/2017       |   | 33,315                             |                                    |
|                                     |    | Freeman, Dianne                          | Support Services Assistant      | Retirement     | SAC      |                | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 95,953                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Guevara, Angela                          | Success Center Specialist       | FT Coordinator | SAC      | 8/14/2016      | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 89,881                             |                                    |
| 70%-fd 11<br>30%-fd 12              |    | Lopez Mercedes, Jose A.                  | Administrative Secretary        | Promotion      | SAC      | 8/20/2017      |   | 58,204                             | 719,253                            |
| 20%-fd 11<br>30%-fd 12              |    | Lopez de la Luz, Basti                   | High School & Community Outread | Promotion      | SAC      | 12/18/2017     | Position salary in Fund 11 defunded in FY 18-<br>19   | 7,691                              |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Palomares, Maria                         | Custodian                       | Promotion      | SAC      | 9/7/2017       | CL17-1058. Salary position defunded in FY 18-<br>19   | 62,996                             |                                    |
| 50%-fd 11<br>50%-fd 12<br>50%-fd 11 |    | Pedroza, Guadalupe                       | Admission & Records Spec II     | Retirement     | SAC      | 12/30/2015     | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 43,138                             |                                    |
| 50%-fd 11                           |    | Penning, Kerry S.                        | Admission & Records Spec I      | Retirement     | SAC      | 6/29/2018      |   | -                                  |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Rasouli, Mohammed                        | Admission & Records Spec I      | Resignation    | SAC      | 12/29/2017     | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 9,368                              |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Tuon, Sophanareth                        | Senior Custodian/Utility Worker | change shift   | SAC      | 1/2/2018       | change shift take Felix Razo when it became<br>vacant 12-30-17. Position salary defunded in<br>FY 18-19                     | 45,473                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Villegas Villalpando, Jose Javier        | Sr Custodian/Util Work          | Retirement     | SAC      | 6/30/2017      | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 82,700                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Athletic Trainer Reorg#1041              | Athletic Trainer Reorg#1041     | Reorg#1041     | SCC      | 10/16/2017     | CL17-1053   | 20,868                             |                                    |
| 14%-fd 11<br>36%-fd 12              |    | Berganza, Leyvi C                        | High School & Community Outread |                | OEC      | 3/19/2017      |   | 14,163                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Campbell, Amanda                         | Transfer Center Specialist      | Resignation    | SCC      | 8/11/2017      | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19  | 59,278                             | 240,849                            |
|                                     | 11 | Do, Vinh                                 | Custodian                       | Promotion      | scc      | 1/29/2018      | Position salary defunded in FY 18-19 to fund<br>Skilled Maintenance Worker  | 31,261                             |                                    |
| 78%-fd 11<br>22%-fd 12              |    | Garcia, Anaisabelle                      | Student Program Specialist      | Promotion      | OEC      |                | CL18-1139   | 20,347                             |                                    |
|                                     |    | Meade, Esther M.                         | Admission/Records Specialist II | Promotion      | SCC      |                | CL18-1136   | 18,182                             |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Mills, Bryan B                           | Instructional Center Specialist | Retirement     | SCC      | 6/7/2018       |   | -                                  |                                    |
| 50%-fd 11<br>40%-fd 12              |    | Mora, Francisco G                        | Administrative Clerk            | Promotion      | OEC      |                | CL18-1140   | 8,087                              |                                    |
|                                     |    | Peeken, Julie                            | Administrative Secretary        | Promotion      | SCC      | 1/16/2018      |   | 46,553                             |                                    |
|                                     |    | Sacks, Sharan C.                         | Library Technician              | Resignation    | SCC      |                | CL18-1137   | 6,910                              |                                    |
|                                     |    | Stewart, Reuben C                        | Custodian                       | Resignation    | SCC      | 4/13/2018      |   | 3,103                              |                                    |
|                                     | 11 | Vega, Jesus                              | Sr Custodian/Utility Worker     | medical layoff | SCC      | 2/12/2018      | CL18-1120   | 12,098<br><b>3,482,952</b>         |                                    |

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT MEASURE Q

Projects Cost Summary 04/30/18 on 05/09/18

|                            |   |                       | 04/30/18                 | on 05/09/18  |              |                         |                 |         |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| st                         |   |                       |                          | FY 20        | 17-2018      |                         |                 |         |
| Special Project<br>Numbers | Description                               | Project<br>Allocation | Total PY<br>Expenditures | Expenditures | Encumbrances | Cumulative<br>Exp & Enc | Project Balance | % Spent |
| ACTI                       | VE PROJECTS                               |                       | •                        |              |              |                         |                 |         |
|                            | A ANA COLLEGE                             |                       |                          |              |              |                         |                 |         |
|                            | Dunlap Hall Renovation                    | 12 624 041            | 12 420 450               |              | 12 202       | 12 624 041              | 0               | 100%    |
| 3032                       |   | 12,634,041            | 12,620,659               | -            | 13,382       | 12,634,041              | 0               | 100%    |
|                            | Agency Cost                               |                       | 559                      | -            | 12.202       | 1 152 400               |                 |         |
|                            | Professional Services                     |                       | 1,139,116                | -            | 13,382       | 1,152,498               |                 |         |
|                            | Construction Services                     |                       | 11,480,984               | -            | -            | 11,480,984              |                 |         |
|                            | Furniture and Equipment                   |                       | -                        | -            | -            | -                       |                 |         |
| 3035                       | Johnson Student Center                    | 41,945,118            | 1,839,798                | 937,318      | 3,008,999    | 5,786,115               | 36,159,003      | 14%     |
|                            | Agency Cost                               |                       | 5,019                    | 365,463      | 4,702        | 375,185                 |                 |         |
|                            | Professional Services                     |                       | 1,834,779                | 571,855      | 3,004,297    | 5,410,930               |                 |         |
|                            | Construction Services                     |                       | -                        | -            | -            | -                       |                 |         |
|                            | Furniture and Equipment                   |                       | -                        | -            | -            | -                       |                 |         |
| 3042                       | Central Plant Infrastructure              | 68,170,000            | 42,835,552               | 13,447,103   | 3,999,808    | 60,282,463              | 7,887,537       | 88%     |
|                            | Agency Cost                               |                       | 315,395                  | 146          | 1,833        | 317,374                 |                 |         |
|                            | Professional Services                     |                       | 7,845,853                | 1,795,093    | 1,988,585    | 11,629,531              |                 |         |
|                            | Construction Services                     |                       | 34,674,304               | 11,613,718   | 2,007,175    | 48,295,196              |                 |         |
|                            | Furniture and Equipment                   |                       | -                        | 38,146       | 2,216        | 40,362                  |                 |         |
| 3043                       | 17th & Bristol Street Parking Lot         | 2,500,000             | 198,141                  | -            | 639          | 198,780                 | 2,301,220       | 8%      |
|                            | Agency Cost                               |                       | 16,151                   | -            | 139          | 16,290                  |                 |         |
|                            | Professional Services                     |                       | 128,994                  | -            | 500          | 129,494                 |                 |         |
|                            | Construction Services                     |                       | 52,996                   | -            | -            | 52,996                  |                 |         |
|                            | Furniture and Equipment                   | T                     | -                        | -            | -            | -                       |                 |         |
| 3049                       | Science Center & Building J Demolition    | 73,380,861            | 3,711,723                | 5,885,180    | 48,117,698   | 57,714,602              | 15,666,259      | 79%     |
|                            | Agency Cost                               |                       | 389,194                  | 17,814       | 2,804        | 409,811                 |                 |         |
|                            | Professional Services                     |                       | 3,322,529                | 912,681      | 4,586,346    | 8,821,557               |                 |         |
|                            | Construction Services                     |                       | -                        | 4,954,685    | 43,528,548   | 48,483,234              |                 |         |
|                            | Furniture and Equipment                   | -                     | -                        | -            | -            | -                       |                 |         |
| 3056                       | Johnson Demolition                        | 4,646                 | 2,780                    | 1,866        | -            | 4,646                   | 0               | 100%    |
|                            | Agency Cost                               |                       | 120                      | 1,866        | -            | 1,986                   |                 |         |
|                            | Professional Services                     |                       | 485                      | -            | -            | 485                     |                 |         |
|                            | Construction Services                     |                       | 2,175                    | -            | -            | 2,175                   |                 |         |
|                            | Furniture and Equipment                   |                       |                          | -            | -            | -                       |                 |         |
|                            | TOTAL                                     | 198,634,666           | 61,208,652               | 20,271,467   | 55,140,526   | 136,620,646             | 62,014,020      | 69%     |
|                            | ACTIVE PROJECTS                           | 198,634,666           | 61,208,652               | 20,271,467   | 55,140,526   | 136,620,646             | 62,014,020      | 69%     |
|                            | SOURCE OF FUNDS<br>ORIGINAL Bond Proceeds | 198,000,000           |                          |              |              |                         |                 |         |

ORIGINAL Bond Proceeds Interest Earned Totals

198,000,000 634,666 **198,634,666** 

#### Rancho Santiago Community College FD 11/13 Combined -- Unrestricted General Fund Cash Flow Summary FY 2017-18, 2016-17, 2015-16 YTD Actuals- April 30, 2018

|                        | FY 2017/2018   |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |                 |                 |               |                |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| -                      | July<br>Actual | August<br>Actual | September<br>Actual | October<br>Actual | November<br>Actual | December<br>Actual | January<br>Actual | February<br>Actual | March<br>Actual | April<br>Actual | May<br>Actual | June<br>Actual |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$35,254,317   | \$40,165,384     | \$34,560,657        | \$34,268,363      | \$26,088,125       | \$27,232,830       | \$42,532,357      | \$43,692,302       | \$33,960,025    | \$32,644,537    | \$35,926,129  | \$35,926,129   |
| Total Revenues         | 13,230,747     | 6,401,471        | 13,730,226          | 7,947,537         | 17,388,889         | 29,510,148         | 14,345,552        | 4,546,656          | 15,319,437      | 17,748,906      | 0             | 0              |
| Total Expenditures     | 8,319,680      | 12,006,198       | 14,022,520          | 16,127,775        | 16,244,183         | 14,210,622         | 13,185,607        | 14,278,934         | 16,634,925      | 14,467,314      | 0             | 0              |
| Change in Fund Balance | 4,911,068      | (5,604,727)      | (292,295)           | (8,180,238)       | 1,144,706          | 15,299,527         | 1,159,945         | (9,732,277)        | (1,315,488)     | 3,281,592       | 0             | 0              |
| Ending Fund Balance    | 40,165,384     | 34,560,657       | 34,268,363          | 26,088,125        | 27,232,830         | 42,532,357         | 43,692,302        | 33,960,025         | 32,644,537      | 35,926,129      | 35,926,129    | 35,926,129     |

|                        | FY 2016/2017   |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |                 |                 |               |                |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| -                      | July<br>Actual | August<br>Actual | September<br>Actual | October<br>Actual | November<br>Actual | December<br>Actual | January<br>Actual | February<br>Actual | March<br>Actual | April<br>Actual | May<br>Actual | June<br>Actual |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$36,934,285   | \$43,339,545     | \$38,688,887        | \$42,888,559      | \$35,251,863       | \$37,089,867       | \$44,994,813      | \$45,583,312       | \$29,932,160    | \$29,972,359    | \$31,677,983  | \$19,898,488   |
| Total Revenues         | 13,317,549     | 7,899,458        | 17,481,417          | 7,032,694         | 17,260,075         | 21,386,237         | 13,039,249        | 1,848,175          | 14,033,540      | 21,401,470      | 6,295,496     | 35,646,442     |
| Total Expenditures     | 6,912,289      | 12,550,116       | 13,281,745          | 14,669,390        | 15,422,071         | 13,481,291         | 12,450,751        | 17,499,326         | 13,993,341      | 19,695,846      | 18,074,991    | 20,290,613     |
| Change in Fund Balance | 6,405,260      | (4,650,658)      | 4,199,672           | (7,636,696)       | 1,838,004          | 7,904,946          | 588,498           | (15,651,151)       | 40,199          | 1,705,624       | (11,779,495)  | 15,355,829     |
| Ending Fund Balance    | 43,339,545     | 38,688,887       | 42,888,559          | 35,251,863        | 37,089,867         | 44,994,813         | 45,583,312        | 29,932,160         | 29,972,359      | 31,677,983      | 19,898,488    | 35,254,317     |

|                        | FY 2015/2016   |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |                 |                 |               |                |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| -                      | July<br>Actual | August<br>Actual | September<br>Actual | October<br>Actual | November<br>Actual | December<br>Actual | January<br>Actual | February<br>Actual | March<br>Actual | April<br>Actual | May<br>Actual | June<br>Actual |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$25,917,127   | \$33,402,140     | \$28,096,759        | \$32,949,997      | \$26,126,574       | \$6,048,685        | \$32,363,109      | \$39,495,529       | \$34,369,138    | \$35,062,718    | \$47,256,733  | \$39,841,766   |
| Total Revenues         | 14,365,201     | 6,535,152        | 17,599,589          | 7,271,058         | 11,491,891         | 38,617,426         | 19,005,330        | 8,400,212          | 14,206,171      | 25,404,464      | 7,824,624     | 17,404,133     |
| Total Expenditures     | 6,880,189      | 11,840,533       | 12,746,352          | 14,094,480        | 31,569,780         | 12,303,001         | 11,872,910        | 13,526,603         | 13,512,591      | 13,210,449      | 15,239,591    | 20,311,614     |
| Change in Fund Balance | 7,485,012      | (5,305,381)      | 4,853,238           | (6,823,423)       | (20,077,889)       | 26,314,425         | 7,132,420         | (5,126,391)        | 693,580         | 12,194,015      | (7,414,967)   | (2,907,481)    |
| Ending Fund Balance    | 33,402,140     | 28,096,759       | 32,949,997          | 26,126,574        | 6,048,685          | 32,363,109         | 39,495,529        | 34,369,138         | 35,062,718      | 47,256,733      | 39,841,766    | 36,934,285     |

### **Fiscal Resources Committee**

Executive Conference Room – District Office 1:30 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.

#### Meeting Minutes for April 18, 2018

**FRC Members Present:** Morrie Barembaum, Steven Deeley, Ed Fosmire, Maria Gil, Pilar Gutierrez-Lucero, Peter Hardash, James Kennedy, Lee Krichmar, Mary Mettler, Arleen Satele, Monica Zarske

Alternates/Guests Present: Esmeralda Abejar, Thao Nguyen, Jose Vargas

- 1. Welcome: Mr. Hardash called the meeting to order at 1:32 p.m.
- 2. State/District Budget Update
  - Sharing information, FYI from School Services of California
  - Variability of new funding model is reason to have larger reserve
  - Personnel percentage is around 86%
- 3. Follow up regarding 2018/19 Tentative Budget Assumptions
  - Third version of new funding model (State Chancellor's Office)
    - i. Similar to Department of Finance version but some differences
    - ii. Not much information available yet, more information to come
    - iii. May not know allocations until state budget is approved
  - Updated budget assumptions
    - i. Health and Welfare savings identified
    - ii. All \$3 million in cuts has been identified
    - iii. Budget year deficit has decreased to \$950,000
    - iv. Some unsettled items may add additional costs
    - v. Will continue to look for additional savings
  - Budget reductions by center
    - i. District Office will present theirs at the next meeting, but all have been identified
    - ii. Santiago Canyon College's Budget Committee has approved their cuts
  - No adjustment for loss of funding due to FTES in budget
    - i. Likely going to have decrease in FTES

Mr. Hardash discussed the options going forward in regards to FTES and funding. Options will also be discussed at the next Cabinet meeting.

- 4. 50% Law Calculation
  - March calculations
  - District Office does not generate any classroom/instructional costs
  - Projection is at 55%
  - Will continue to monitor closely
- Standing Report from District Council Mettler The last District Council meeting was cancelled. The next meeting will take place on May 7, 2018.
- 6. 2018/19 Proposed Meeting Schedule

The schedule and possible changes had been discussed at the prior meeting. Mr. Hardash called for a motion to approve the 2018/19 Proposed Meeting Schedule. A motion was made by Mr. Deeley, seconded by Ms. Mettler, and approved unanimously.

7. Informational Handouts

The following handouts were distributed:

- District-Wide Expenditure Report
- Vacant Funded Position List as of April 10, 2018
- Measure "Q" Project Cost Summary March 31, 2018
- Monthly Cash Flow Summary as of March 31, 2018
- SAC Planning and Budget Committee Agendas and Minutes
- SCC Budget Committee Agendas and Minutes
- Approval of FRC Minutes March 21, 2018 Mr. Hardash called for a motion to approve the Fiscal Resources Committee Minutes of the March 21, 2018 meeting. A motion was made by Mr. Deeley, seconded by Ms. Gutierrez-Lucero, and approved unanimously.
- 9. Other

No other items were discussed.

Next meeting reminder: Thursday, May 24, 2018, 1:30 – 3:00 in the Santa Ana Room #103, District Office

The meeting was adjourned at 2:05 p.m.